

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 STATE OF NEW YORK

3 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4 Case 23-E-0418 - Proceeding on Motion of the
5 Commission as to the Rates, Charges, Rules and
6 Regulations of Central Hudson Gas & Electric
7 Corporation for Electric Service.

8
9 Case 23-G-0419 - Proceeding on Motion of the
10 Commission as to the Rates, Charges, Rules and
11 Regulations of Central Hudson Gas & Electric
12 Corporation for Gas Service.

13 EVIDENTIARY HEARING

14 DATE: February 5, 2024
15 TIME: 10:05 a.m. to 11:57 a.m.
16 LOCATION: Empire State Plaza
17 Agency Building 3, 19th Floor
18 Albany, New York 12223
19 BEFORE: ALJ Ashley Moreno
20 ALJ James Costello

21
22
23 Reported by: Danielle Christian
24
25

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 APPEARANCES:

3 FOR CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION

4 CULLEN & DYKMAN, LLP

5 BY: BRIAN FITZGERALD, ESQ.
6 GREGORY NICKSON, ESQ.
7 MICHAEL LLOYD, ESQ.

8 80 State Street, Suite 900

9 Albany, New York 12207

10 FOR THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE:

11 BY: JUSTIN FUNG, ESQ.

12 RYAN COYNE, ESQ.

13 STEVEN J. KRAMER, ESQ.

14 Empire State Plaza

15 Agency Building 3

16 Albany, New York 12223

17
18 FOR MULTIPLE INTERVENORS:

19 COUCH WHITE, L.L.P.

20 BY: JAY S. GOODMAN, ESQ.

21 540 Broadway

22 P.O. Box 22222

23 Albany, New York 12201

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

FOR PUBLIC UTILITY LAW PROJECT:

BY: LAURIE WHEELLOCK, ESQ.

194 Washington Avenue, Suite 320

Albany, New York 12210

FOR UTILITY INTERVENTION UNIT:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

BY: ABIODUN RUFAL, ESQ.

One Commerce Plaza

99 Washington Avenue, Suite 640

Albany, New York 12231

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

DIVISION OF CONSUMER PROTECTION

BY: JOHN ROSWICK, ESQ.

123 William Street

New York, New York 10038

1	2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419	
2	I N D E X O F P R O C E E D I N G S	
3	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE POLICY PANEL:	
4	(SHAHRIAR CHOWDHURY, CHELSEA LAQUITARA, MICHAEL TUSHAJ,	
5	NICHOLAS TURAN, KATHRYN MAMMEN, ANDREW RIEBEL)	
6	SHAHRIAR CHOWDHURY, Sworn;	3917
7	CHELSEA LAQUITARA, Sworn;	3917
8	MICHAEL TUSHAJ, Sworn;	3917
9	NICHOLAS TURAN, Sworn;	3917
10	KATHRYN MAMMEN, Sworn;	3917
11	ANDREW RIEBEL, Sworn;	3917
12	Direct Examination by Mr. Fung	3917
13	Cross Examination by Mr. FitzGerald	4015
14		
15	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE ACCOUNTING PANEL:	
16	(DAVID SHAHBAZIAN, MUKUND JAGADISH, NICHOLAS TURAN, SEAN	
17	MALPEZZI, PETER LAVERY, STEPHEN POWERS)	
18	DAVID SHAHBAZIAN, Sworn;	4031
19	MUKUND JAGADISH, Sworn;	4031
20	NICHOLAS TURAN, Sworn;	4031
21	SEAN MALPEZZI, Sworn;	4031
22	PETER LAVERY, Sworn;	4031
23	STEPHEN POWERS, Sworn;	4031
24	Direct Examination by Mr. Fung	4031
25	Cross Examination by Mr. Nickson	4156

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 E X H I B I T I N D E X

3 Marked as

4 Described as

5 298 4160

6 SAP-1

7 534 4222

8 Compilation of Responses to MI, IR-052; MI, IR-003; MI,
9 IR-054; MI, IR-055; MI, IR-056; MI IR-57; MI, IR-058; MI,
10 IR-059 and MI- IR-060

11 629 4187

12 Response to MI, IR-001

13 630 4187

14 Response to MI, IR-002

15 633 4188

16 Response to IR-09

17 638 4188

18 Affidavit of Jeffrey Pollock
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 (The hearing commenced at 10:05 a.m.)

3 A.L.J. MORENO: Let's go on the
4 record. Good morning again, everyone. We are going
5 -- continuing on with our evidentiary hearing for the
6 Central Hudson Gas and Electric rate proceedings.
7 And our first Panel of the day will be the Department
8 of Public Service Trial Staff Policy Panel.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: And your Honor, off
10 the record for one moment.

11 A.L.J. MORENO: Oh, sure. Let's go
12 off record.

13 (Off the record at 10:06 a.m.)

14 (On the record at 10:06 a.m.)

15 A.L.J. MORENO: Appearances then.
16 Let's start with Central Hudson.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Your Honor, on behalf
18 of Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation, the
19 law firm of Cullen and Dykman, LLP by Brian
20 FitzGerald, Greg Nickson, and Mike Lloyd.

21 A.L.J. MORENO: Great. Thanks very
22 much. Department of Public Service Trial Staff.

23 MR. FUNG: Good morning, your Honor.
24 It's Justin Fung, Ryan Coyne, and Steve Kramer from
25 the Department.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A.L.J. MORENO: Great. Thank you.

3 And for PULP.

4 MS. WHEELLOCK: Good morning, your
5 Honors, Lori Wheelock with the Public Utility Law
6 Project.

7 A.L.J. MORENO: Thank you. For
8 multiple interveners.

9 MR. GOODMAN: Good morning, your
10 Honors, Jay Goodman of the Law Firm Couch White,
11 appearing on behalf of Multiple Intervenors.

12 A.L.J. MORENO: Great, thank you. And
13 for UIU?

14 MR. RUFAl: Good morning, your Honors.
15 Abiodun Rufai for the UIU. Appearing on behalf of
16 UIU today will be John Roswick too, he is currently
17 on his way and he should be joining us very soon.

18 A.L.J. MORENO: Great.

19 MR. RUFAl: Thank you.

20 A.L.J. MORENO: Thank you. And is
21 there anyone else who is in the room that we didn't
22 get, who would like to make an appearance? Okay,
23 hearing none then we will begin with the Department
24 of Public Service Staff Policy Panel. So if I could
25 ask you each to give your name and business address,

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 and then we'll go from there.

3 MR. CHOWDHURY: Good -- good morning.
4 My name is Shahriar Chowdhury. My business address
5 is three Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

6 MS. LAQUITARA. Chelsea Laquitara,
7 business address is three Empire State Plaza, Albany,
8 New York.

9 MR. TUSHAJ: Good morning, Michael
10 Tushaj. Business address, Three Empire State Plaza,
11 Albany, New York, 12223.

12 MR. TURAN: Nicholas Turan, State of
13 New York, Department of Public Service, three.
14 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223.

15 MS. MAMMEN: Kathryn Mammen. Three
16 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

17 MR. RIEBEL: And Andy Riebel. Three
18 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

19 A.L.J. MORENO: Great, thank you. And
20 could you all please stand and raise your right hand?
21 And do you each swear or affirm that the testimony
22 that you'll give today is the truth and nothing but the
23 truth?

24 A. (Panel) Yes.

25 Shahriar Chowdhury; Sworn.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Chelsea Laquitara; Sworn.

3 Michael Tushaj; Sworn.

4 Nicholas Turan; Sworn.

5 Kathryn Mammen; Sworn

6 Andy Rebel; Sworn.

7 A.L.J. MORENO: Thank you. Please be
8 seated. Okay, counselors.

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. FUNG:

11 Q. Thank you, your Honors. And good
12 morning Panel. Panel, do you have before you a 95-
13 page document plus cover entitled, prepared corrected
14 testimony of Staff Policy Panel identified as
15 corrected January 16th, 2024?

16 A. (Panel) Yes.

17 Q. Was this document prepared by you
18 or under your direction?

19 A: (Panel) Yes.

20 Q. Do you have any substantive
21 additions or corrections to make to that testimony?

22 A: (Panel) No.

23 Q. If I were to ask you the
24 questions contained in the document, would your
25 answers be the same as those contained therein?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

A. (Panel) Yes.

MR. FUNG: Your Honor. I move that the testimony be placed in the record as if given orally.

A.L.J. MORENO: The motion is granted. And at this point in the transcript, we will insert the DPS Staff Corrected Initial Testimony of the Staff Policy Panel.

BEFORE THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation
Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419
CORRECTED January 16, 2024

Prepared Corrected Testimony of:
Staff Policy Panel

Chelsea Laquitara Utility Consumer Program Specialist 4 Office of Consumer Services	Kathryn Mammen Utility Supervisor Office of Markets & Innovation
Nicholas Turan Auditor 3 (Public Utilities) Office of Accounting, Audits And Finance	Michael Tushaj Utility Engineering Specialist 2
	Shahriar Chowdhury Assistant Engineer (Electrical)
	Andrew Riebel Utility Engineering Specialist 3
	Office of Energy System Performance & Preparedness

State of New York
Department of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York 12223-1350

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 Q. Members of the Staff Policy Panel, referred to
2 as the Panel, please state your names, employer,
3 and business address.
- 4 A. Our names are Kathryn Mammen, Michael Tushaj,
5 Shahriar Chowdhury, Andrew Riebel, Chelsea
6 Laquitara, and Nicholas Turan. We are employed
7 by the New York State Department of Public
8 Service, also referred to herein as the
9 Department. Our business address is Three
10 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.
- 11 Q. Ms. Mammen, please state your position at the
12 Department.
- 13 A. I am a Utility Supervisor in the Efficiency and
14 Innovation Section of the Office of Markets and
15 Innovation, or OMI.
- 16 Q. Ms. Mammen, please state your educational
17 background.
- 18 A. I received a Bachelor of Arts Degree in
19 Sociology from Fordham University in 2006. I
20 also received a Master of Public Administration
21 from Rockefeller College of Public Affairs &
22 Policy at the University at Albany, State
23 University of New York in 2010.
- 24 Q. Ms. Mammen, describe your professional

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 experience and your position at the Department.

2 A. I joined the Department in 2009, first as an
3 intern for the Secretary to the Commission, and
4 later as a Utility Analyst in the Office of
5 Energy Efficiency and the Environment where I
6 was responsible for overseeing the
7 implementation and evaluation of energy
8 efficiency, referred to as EE, programs offered
9 under the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard,
10 referred to as EEPS. Currently, my relevant
11 responsibilities include reviewing and
12 monitoring utility EE programs and developing
13 policy recommendations for the Public Service
14 Commission, referred to as Commission,
15 consideration related to EE, and other clean
16 energy activities.

17 Q. Ms. Mammen, have you previously testified before
18 the Commission?

19 A. Yes. I testified to energy efficiency and
20 building electrification, or BE, issues in
21 numerous rate proceedings, including Cases 23-G-
22 0025, 23-G-0026, 15-G-0058 and 15-G-0059,
23 KeySpan Gas East Corp. d/b/a National Grid,
24 referred to as KEDLI, and The Brooklyn Union Gas

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Company d/b/a National Grid NY, referred to as
2 KEDNY; Cases 22-E-0064, 22-G-0065, 19-E-0065 and
3 19-G-0066, Consolidated Edison Company of New
4 York, Inc., or Con Edison; Cases 21-G-0073 and
5 21-E-0074, Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.,
6 or O&R; Cases 19-E-0378, 19-G-0379, 19-E-0380
7 and 19-G-0381, New York State Electric & Gas
8 Corporation, referred to as NYSEG, and Rochester
9 Gas and Electric Corporation, referred to as
10 RG&E. I also testified on water conservation
11 programs in Case 16-W-0130, Suez Water New York
12 Inc.; Case 23-W-0111, Veolia Water New York,
13 Inc.; and Case 23-W-0235, Liberty Utilities
14 Corporation.

15 Q. Messrs. Tushaj and Chowdhury, are you the same
16 Michael Tushaj and Shahriar Chowdhury testifying
17 as part of the Staff Electric Infrastructure and
18 Operations Panel in these proceedings?

19 A. Yes, our credentials are provided in the Staff
20 Electric Infrastructure and Operations Panel's
21 testimony.

22 Q. Mr. Riebel, are you the same Andrew Riebel that
23 is submitting individual testimony in this gas
24 proceeding under this name?

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 A. Yes, my credentials are provided in that
2 individual testimony.

3 Q. Ms. Laquitara, are you the same Chelsea
4 Laquitara testifying as part of the Staff
5 Consumer Services Panel in these proceedings?

6 A. Yes, my credentials are provided in the Staff
7 Consumer Services Panel's testimony.

8 Q. Mr. Turan, are you the same Nicholas Turan
9 testifying as part of the Staff Accounting Panel
10 in these proceedings?

11 A. Yes, my credentials are provided in that Panel's
12 testimony.

13 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in these
14 proceedings?

15 A. First, we will summarize Central Hudson Gas &
16 Electric Corporation's, referred to as Central
17 Hudson or the Company, current rate plan under
18 which the Company is operating, and the revenue
19 requirement requests the Company made in these
20 proceedings for the Rate Year, the 12 months
21 ending June 30, 2025. We will also discuss the
22 background and regulatory context in which the
23 Company filed its instant rate cases, including
24 other proceedings currently pending before the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Commission that are relevant to these rate
2 filings. We then discuss Staff's
3 recommendations regarding revenue requirements
4 for the Rate Year, including discussing specific
5 drivers of Staff's recommended rate increases.
6 Finally, we will discuss broader policy matters
7 as they relate to the Company's rates and
8 operations, including compliance with the
9 Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act,
10 referred to as the CLCPA, customer service and
11 Staff's recommendations for related tariff
12 modifications, and executive compensation.

13 Q. Will the Panel refer to any information provided
14 by Central Hudson during the discovery phase of
15 these proceedings in your testimony?

16 A. Yes, we will refer to, and have relied upon,
17 responses to Information Requests, or IRs,
18 provided by Central Hudson. These responses are
19 contained in Exhibit__ (SPP-1). We will refer to
20 these IR responses by the designation given to
21 them by the Department, for example, DPS-123.

22 Q. Are you sponsoring any additional exhibits?

23 A. Yes. We are sponsoring three additional
24 exhibits. Exhibit__ (SPP-2 Corrected) contains

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 two schedules. Schedule 1 is a reconciliation
2 between current rates as established in the
3 third Rate Year of the Company's Joint Proposal
4 approved and issued by the Commission on
5 November 18, 2021 in Cases 20-E-0428 and 20-G-
6 0429, and Staff's recommended revenue
7 requirements. Schedule 2 is a reconciliation
8 between the Company's revenue requirement
9 requests per its October 2, 2023, Update and
10 Staff's recommended revenue requirements.

11 Q. Please describe Exhibit__ (SPP-3).

12 A. Exhibit___ (SPP-3) contains our recommended
13 modifications to the Company's tariff schedules,
14 P.S.C. No. 15 - Electricity and P.S.C. No. 15 -
15 Gas, to improve the requirements regarding
16 Central Hudson's billing processes in its
17 tariffs.

18 Q. Please describe Exhibit___ (SPP-4).

19 A. Exhibit__ (SPP-4) contains the WorldatWork Salary
20 Budget Survey that includes compensation
21 escalation rate forecasts. WorldatWork is a
22 non-profit human resources association and a
23 leading compensation authority for professionals
24 and organizations focused on compensation,

1 benefits, and total rewards.

2 **Central Hudson's Current Rate Plan**

3 Q. Is the Company currently operating under a rate
4 plan approved by the Commission?

5 A. Yes. In Cases 20-E-0428 and 20-G-0429, Trial
6 Staff in those proceedings, the Company, and
7 several involved parties submitted a Joint
8 Proposal on August 24, 2021. We will refer to
9 this as the Filed Joint Proposal.

10 Q. Did the Commission take action regarding the
11 Filed Joint Proposal?

12 A. The Commission adopted the Filed Joint Proposal
13 on November 18, 2021, in its Order Adopting
14 Terms of Joint Proposal and Establishing
15 Electric and Gas Rate Plan. We will refer to
16 this order and the Filed Joint Proposal that was
17 adopted as the 2021 Rate Plan. The 2021 Rate
18 Plan is effective from July 1, 2021 through June
19 30, 2024.

20 **Central Hudson's Current Rate Filing**

21 Q. When did the Company file its current rate
22 cases?

23 A. On July 31, 2023, the Company submitted electric
24 and gas rate filings based on actual data from

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 the Historic Test Year, or HTY, the 12 months
2 ended March 31, 2023. The basis for the
3 proposed rate increases are revenue requirement
4 forecasts for the Rate Year.

5 Q. Did the Company provide an update to its July
6 filing?

7 A. Yes. The Company filed an update on
8 September 15, 2023, accompanied by a narrative
9 statement. In accordance with a directive of
10 the Administrative Law Judges assigned to these
11 rate cases, on October 2, 2023, the Company
12 refiled its update as updated testimony and
13 exhibits from the Company's Policy Panel.

14 Q. Summarize Central Hudson's filing in these
15 proceedings.

16 A. In its initial filing, Central Hudson filed
17 revised tariff leaves intended to increase its
18 base electric revenues by \$139.479 million, a
19 31.6 percent increase over the base electric
20 delivery revenues, and a 13.3 percent increase
21 over the Company's total electric revenues. In
22 its October 2, 2023, update, it modified the
23 request to increase its base electric revenues
24 by \$141.967 million, a 32.1 percent increase

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 over the base electric delivery revenues, and a
2 13.5 percent increase over the Company's total
3 electric revenues. For gas, the Company
4 initially filed revised tariff leaves intended
5 to increase its base gas revenues by \$41.478
6 million, a 29.8 percent increase over the base
7 gas delivery revenues, and a 14.2 percent
8 increase over the Company's total gas revenues.
9 In its October 2, 2023, update, it modified the
10 request to increase its base gas revenues by
11 \$42.002 million, a 30.2 percent increase over
12 the base gas delivery revenues, and a 14.3
13 percent increase over the Company's total gas
14 revenues.

15 Q. Did Central Hudson propose to moderate its
16 requested rate increases?

17 A. Although it described available rate moderators,
18 as we will discuss later in our testimony, it
19 did not propose how much of them to use during
20 the Rate Year.

21 Q. Did Central Hudson include financial information
22 for periods beyond the Rate Year in its original
23 filing?

24 A. Yes, the Company included forecasted financial

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 information for the two years beyond the Rate
2 Year - the twelve months ending June 30, 2026,
3 and June 30, 2027, respectively. These
4 forecasts are summarized in Attachment B of the
5 cover letter to the Company's July 31, 2023,
6 filings.

7 Q. Does the Company propose the Commission set
8 rates for more than one year in these
9 proceedings?

10 A. No. The Company's filing only seeks Commission
11 approval for rates effective for the Rate Year.
12 The Company stated that it included forecasted
13 financial information for the two years beyond
14 the Rate Year in the event the parties opt to
15 enter settlement negotiations to consider a
16 multi-year rate plan.

17 Q. Is Staff recommending a multi-year rate plan?

18 A. No. Staff's complete examination and
19 recommendations to determine revenue
20 requirements only address the Rate Year.

21 **Central Hudson's Pending Proceedings**

22 Q. At the time of Central Hudson's July 31 rate
23 filing, was the Company the subject of any other
24 proceedings currently pending before the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Commission?

2 A. Yes. Of note, there are two pending proceedings
3 before the Commission in Case 21-M-0541 and Case
4 22-M-0645. We would also like to discuss Matter
5 22-00666.

6 Q. What is addressed in Case 21-M-0541?

7 A. Case 21-M-0541 relates to the Comprehensive
8 Management and Operations Audit of Central
9 Hudson's operations. We will refer to this case
10 as the Audit Proceeding.

11 Q. Describe the Audit Proceeding.

12 A. As discussed in the Staff Management Audit
13 Panel's initial testimony, Case 21-M-0541 is a
14 comprehensive management and operations audit of
15 Central Hudson, which examined the Company's
16 electric and gas operations. The scope included
17 follow-up review of certain issues from the
18 previous management audit, information systems
19 planning and implementation, elements of
20 customer operations, gas safety, and
21 improvements to electric load forecasting
22 processes to support grid modernization goals.
23 The audit also reviewed how the Company
24 incorporates the State's CLCPA goals and other

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 regulatory objectives into its performance
2 management and construction program planning
3 processes. On March 16, 2022, the Commission
4 selected Overland Consulting, or Overland, to
5 perform the audit. On April 20, 2023, the
6 Commission issued an order releasing Overland's
7 final audit report, which included 37
8 recommendations for improvement. In accordance
9 with the Order, Central Hudson filed its initial
10 implementation plan on May 22, 2023, which
11 accepted 31 recommendations and proposed
12 modifications to 6 recommendations.

13 Q. What is addressed in Case 22-M-0645 and Matter
14 22-00666?

15 A. Case 22-M-0645 was initiated by the Commission
16 to investigate Central Hudson's development and
17 deployment of its Customer Information System,
18 or CIS, including but not limited to the
19 prudence of the Company's spending, billing
20 issues arising as a result thereof, and other
21 issues. We will refer to this case as the
22 Investigation and Enforcement Proceeding.
23 Matter 22-00666 is the Department's review of
24 specific consumer complaints regarding billing

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 issues, which were submitted as public comments,
2 following the Company's deployment of its CIS.
3 We will refer to this matter as the Review of
4 Customer Complaints Matter. The Investigation
5 and Enforcement Proceeding is separate and apart
6 from the Review of Customer Complaints Matter.

7 Q. Please provide an overview of and background on
8 Central Hudson's CIS implementation.

9 A. As discussed in the Staff Consumer Services
10 Panel's testimony, the Company launched a new
11 CIS on September 1, 2021, to replace its 30-
12 year-old legacy mainframe customer billing
13 system. On page 9 of the direct testimony of
14 its Customer Experience Panel, the Company
15 states that following the new CIS launch,
16 several issues arose that impacted "... a
17 portion of Central Hudson's customers, including
18 through delayed and inaccurate invoices,
19 confusion, and anxiety." The Customer
20 Experience Panel also states on page 9 that the
21 Company put forth its "best efforts to correct
22 the issues," but experienced an increase in
23 customer complaints and "... harsh criticism
24 from politicians."

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 Q. Describe the Review of Customer Complaints
2 Matter.
- 3 A. Matter 22-00666, In the Matter of Staff's
4 Investigation into Central Hudson's Customer
5 Information System Implementation and Resulting
6 Billing Errors, was established on March 28,
7 2022, in response to an influx of inquiries and
8 complaints from elected officials and Central
9 Hudson customers to the Department. The Public
10 Utility Law Project, or PULP; Agway Energy
11 Services, LLC; and the Town of Philipstown
12 submitted various letters to the Commission and
13 the Department under this matter urging the
14 Department to investigate the Company's billing
15 issues. To date, over 4,500 public comments
16 have been filed under the Review of Customer
17 Complaints Matter, most of which allege the
18 Company overcharged them, did not provide them
19 with a bill for several months, or inaccurately
20 billed.
- 21 Q. How has the public comments filed in Matter 22-
22 00666 impacted the Investigation and Enforcement
23 Proceeding?
- 24 A. As a result of the increasing number of customer

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 complaints received by the Department after
2 Central Hudson implementation of its new CIS, on
3 April 5, 2022, the Department's Office of
4 Investigation and Enforcement, or OIE, commenced
5 an investigation into the cause of the
6 complaints and complications related to Central
7 Hudson's new CIS. On December 15, 2022, the
8 Commission initiated the Investigation and
9 Enforcement Proceeding in response to a report
10 issued by OIE on its findings regarding the
11 Company's implementation of CIS. Among other
12 things, the OIE report stated that Central
13 Hudson's CIS had a significant amount of defects
14 when launched, causing overcharges and delayed
15 bills for thousands of customers. The OIE
16 report stated that the Company failed to
17 adequately test the CIS, properly allocate
18 resource to the project, properly train
19 employees, consider the warnings of its own
20 employees, and be candor with its customers and
21 the public.

22 Q. What is the scope of the Investigation and
23 Enforcement Proceeding?

24 A. The Investigation and Enforcement Proceeding was

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 initiated by the Commission to address whether
2 Central Hudson acted prudently with respect to
3 expenditures related to the CIS development,
4 functionality, and deployment and whether the
5 Company also violated the Public Service Law, or
6 PSL, regulations, and Commission orders before
7 and following the launch of the new CIS. In the
8 Investigation and Enforcement Proceeding, the
9 Commission is considering civil penalty action
10 and/or an administrative penalty action.

11 Q. What is the status of the Investigation and
12 Enforcement Proceeding?

13 A. On July 27, 2023, the Department filed an
14 Interim Agreement between Central Hudson and
15 OIE, which was approved by the Commission in the
16 Order Adopting Terms of Interim Agreement issued
17 August 18, 2023. According to the Interim
18 Agreement, Central Hudson will: (1) continue to
19 investigate complaints of billing errors and
20 promptly refund overpayments to customers who
21 have been overcharged; (2) subject itself to
22 testing and verification of its CIS for
23 stability and capability by an independent
24 third-party selected by the Department and

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 funded by shareholders; (3) read customer meters
2 on a monthly basis with testing to begin as
3 early as August of 2023 and full implementation
4 in calendar year 2024; (4) file a monthly report
5 with the Department on defects and billing
6 exceptions trends; (5) monitor customer service
7 performance metrics and report changes to the
8 trends on bills issued, bills requiring
9 adjustments, actual bills replaced with
10 estimates, call service levels, average wait
11 times, and calls abandoned; (6) continue
12 Customer Experience Training Enhancement
13 Initiatives commenced in January 2023; and (7)
14 provide quarterly written updates to the
15 Department on program development and
16 proficiency measures. The Interim Agreement is
17 not a final resolution of the issues raised in
18 the Commission's initiating order for the
19 Investigation and Enforcement Proceeding, it
20 does not preclude or forestall any potential
21 enforcement or prudence actions.

22 **Principles Supporting Staff's Revenue Requirements**

23 Q. What principles did Staff consider in developing
24 the recommended revenue requirements in these

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 proceedings?

2 A. Staff kept in mind the reality that these
3 continue to be trying times in the wake of the
4 COVID-19 Pandemic. In particular, we recognize
5 that customers of Central Hudson presently face
6 higher than historic levels of inflation and
7 continued economic uncertainty. Nonetheless, we
8 also recognize that the Company needs certain
9 levels of revenue in order to allow it to
10 provide safe, adequate, and reliable service in
11 accordance with the PSL and in a manner that
12 comports with the State's climate and energy
13 policies.

14 Q. Did Staff consider Case 21-M-0541, Case 22-M-
15 0645 and Matter 22-00666 when developing revenue
16 requirements?

17 A. Yes. We are aware of the management audit
18 recommendations and acknowledge that the
19 Company's CIS implementation has resulted in
20 unprecedented levels of customer dissatisfaction
21 within Central Hudson's service territory, with
22 numerous complaints from customers regarding the
23 accuracy and timeliness of billing, and the
24 level of customer service provided by Central

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Hudson, as further discussed in the Staff
2 Consumer Services Panel's direct testimony.
3 Indeed, both the Review of Customer Complaints
4 Matter and the Investigation and Enforcement
5 Proceeding were commenced to address billing and
6 related issues stemming from the Company's CIS
7 implementation. We recognize that the
8 Investigation and Enforcement Proceeding is
9 currently pending before the Commission, and the
10 outcomes the proceeding could impact the
11 Company's revenues, including potentially
12 resulting in monetary penalties for the Company.
13 We further acknowledge that the timing of the
14 Company's request for rate increases, in the
15 face of all of the existing billing issues, has
16 further exacerbated customer concerns about the
17 ability of Central Hudson to provide safe and
18 reliable service at just and reasonable rates.

19 Q. In that context, how did Staff develop its
20 revenue requirements?

21 A. As stated previously, we strove to develop
22 revenue requirements that provide the Company
23 only the revenues necessary to provide safe,
24 adequate, and reliable service in a manner that

1 comports with the State's climate and energy
2 policies. Additionally, we recommend revenue
3 requirements that allow the Company to generally
4 recover costs incurred in the Rate Year during
5 the Rate Year. Our revenue requirements further
6 recognize and account for the ongoing
7 proceedings regarding the Company's CIS
8 implementation by recommending the Commission
9 disallow certain proposals given the timing of
10 proceedings such as the Investigation and
11 Enforcement Proceeding. These recommendations
12 are further discussed by this Panel and the
13 Staff Consumer Services Panel.

14 **Overview of Staff's Revenue Requirements**

- 15 Q. Please summarize the revenue requirement needs
16 Staff computed for Central Hudson's electric and
17 gas operations for the Rate Year.
- 18 A. Staff recommends an increase to Central Hudson's
19 electric delivery revenues of \$65.516 million
20 for the Rate Year, which is a 14.5 percent
21 increase on delivery revenues and a 6.2 percent
22 increase on the Company's total revenues over
23 what the Company's revenues would be without any
24 revenue change. For gas, Staff recommends a

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 \$24.943 million revenue increase, which is an
2 18.4 percent increase on delivery revenues and
3 an 8.6 percent increase on the Company's total
4 revenues over what the Company's revenues would
5 be without any revenue increase.

6 Q. Do these recommended revenue increases include
7 the effects of any rate moderation from the
8 available regulatory credits at the start of the
9 Rate Year?

10 A. No, rate moderation is not included in these
11 figures, however we will discuss the use of rate
12 moderators later in our testimony.

13 Q. Please identify the major differences between
14 Staff and Central Hudson's calculated electric
15 revenue requirement.

16 A. Differences are identified in Exhibit___ (SPP-2
17 Corrected), Schedule 2. The largest differences
18 between Central Hudson and Staff are related to
19 labor and benefits, capital structure, removal
20 of the Company's retention factors for low
21 income and rate change timing, major storm
22 costs, and low income programs.

23 Q. Please describe the major drivers of Staff's
24 recommended electric increases.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 A. Drivers between current revenues and Staff's
2 recommendation for the Rate Year are identified
3 in Exhibit___(SPP-2 Corrected), Schedule 1.
4 This schedule identifies the specific increases
5 and decreases to costs that support the electric
6 revenue increase. The largest drivers include
7 increases for net plant and depreciation, labor
8 and benefits, storm costs, and energy efficiency
9 and heat pump programs.
- 10 Q. Please identify the major differences between
11 Staff and Central Hudson's calculated gas
12 revenue requirement.
- 13 A. Differences are identified in Exhibit___(SPP-2
14 Corrected), Schedule 2. The largest differences
15 between Central Hudson and Staff are related to
16 labor and benefits, the capital structure, and
17 amortization of the excess depreciation reserve.
- 18 Q. Please describe the major drivers of Staff's
19 recommended gas increases.
- 20 A. Drivers between current revenues and Staff's
21 recommendation for the Rate Year are identified
22 in Exhibit___(SPP-2 Corrected), Schedule 1.
23 This schedule identifies the specific increases
24 and decreases to costs that support the gas

1 revenue increase. The largest drivers include
2 increases for net plant and depreciation,
3 revenues, labor and benefits, and capital
4 structure changes.

5 Q. What is the value of one basis point for Central
6 Hudson, per Staff's Rate Year revenue
7 requirement?

8 A. The value of one basis point for Central
9 Hudson's electric operations is approximately
10 \$113,000 and for Central Hudson's gas operations
11 is approximately \$47,800.

12 **Rate Moderation**

13 Q. What is Central Hudson's position on rate
14 moderation in these proceedings?

15 A. The direct testimony of the Company's Revenue
16 Requirements Panel discusses the deferral
17 balance available for rate moderation at page
18 82. Central Hudson projects that it will have
19 net regulatory credits at the start of the Rate
20 Year totaling \$21.976 million for electric and
21 \$12.102 million for gas.

22 Q. Does Central Hudson propose any additional
23 sources of moderation?

24 A. Yes. In the direct testimony of the Company's

1 Policy Panel, at page 22, the Company proposes
2 three other sources of moderation. The first
3 additional source of potential moderation for
4 electric customers is approximately \$32 million
5 associated with an electric rate base credit
6 that originated from the sale of the Danskammer
7 and Roseton generating plants, as well as
8 Central Hudson's interest in the Nine Mile Point
9 No. 2 generating plant. The second is to use
10 the over-funding from the Company's Voluntary
11 Employees' Beneficiary Association, or VEBA,
12 trust to decrease medical expense by an
13 estimated \$5 million. Third, Central Hudson
14 suggests reflecting a revised forecast of
15 Environmental Site Investigation and
16 Remediation, or SIR, costs in the Rate Year,
17 which would result in a combined reduction to
18 the electric and gas revenue requirements of
19 approximately \$4 million.

20 Q. Did Central Hudson propose a method of utilizing
21 the available moderators to reduce bill impacts
22 for its customers?

23 A. No, the Company's testimony did not propose a
24 specific methodology. However, in the direct

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 testimony of the Company's Policy Panel, at
2 pages 22-23, the Company states it would be open
3 to those discussions in settlement negotiations.
- 4 Q. Does the Panel agree with the net regulatory
5 credit balances identified by Central Hudson?
- 6 A. Generally, yes; however, we recommend adjusting
7 the balances slightly, consistent with a
8 recommendation by the Staff Clean Energy Panel's
9 testimony, and a recommendation by the Staff
10 Consumer Services Panel's testimony. The Staff
11 Clean Energy Panel recommends an adjustment that
12 reduces the electric balance and increases the
13 gas balance by \$89,810 each. The Staff Consumer
14 Services Panel recommends an adjustment which
15 increases the electric balance by \$1.412 million
16 and increases the gas balance by \$0.605 million.
- 17 Q. What is Staff's quantification of the total net
18 regulatory credits available at the start of the
19 Rate Year?
- 20 A. Staff's adjusted total net regulatory credits at
21 the start of the Rate Year are estimated to be
22 \$23.299 million for electric and \$12.796 million
23 for gas.
- 24 Q. Does the Panel agree that the other rate

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 moderators identified by Central Hudson are
2 available for use in these cases?
- 3 A. The Panel agrees that the rate base credit
4 related to prior generating assets could be
5 available for use as a rate moderator, if
6 needed, for electric. This determination should
7 be made when Rate Year revenue requirements are
8 finalized in the electric proceeding. We
9 disagree on the availability of the VEBA credit
10 as it is premature at this time. The direct
11 testimony of the Company's Accounting and Tax
12 Panel, at page 30, indicates that additional
13 analysis of the impacts would be needed before
14 this could be used as a rate moderator, and
15 further states, "...given the complexity of this
16 change the Company would also propose deferral
17 accounting around this treatment." The Panel
18 also agrees with the Company's proposal
19 regarding the Rate Year forecast of
20 Environmental SIR costs, which is further
21 discussed in the Staff SIR Panel's testimony.
- 22 Q. Does the Panel propose a specific methodology of
23 using rate moderators?
- 24 A. We recommend that the estimated regulatory

1 credits on the Company's books at the start of
2 the Rate Year be amortized over a three-year
3 period. This will significantly mitigate any
4 hockey-stick effect, meaning the automatic rate
5 increase customers will experience when the
6 credits have been fully used. The Commission
7 could revise this methodology to provide
8 additional rate moderation during the Rate Year,
9 based on the finalized Rate Year revenue
10 requirements it adopts in these proceedings.

11 Q. Quantify Staff's recommended revenue increases
12 in the Rate Year for electric and gas, after the
13 Panel's rate moderation recommendation.

14 A. As summarized in the Staff Accounting Panel,
15 Staff recommends an increase to Central Hudson's
16 electric delivery revenues after rate moderation
17 of \$57.750 million for the Rate Year, which is a
18 12.8 percent increase on delivery revenues and a
19 5.4 percent increase on the Company's total
20 revenues over what the Company's revenues would
21 be without any revenue change. For gas, the
22 Panel's recommended rate increase after rate
23 moderation is \$20.677 million, which is a 15.2
24 percent increase on delivery revenues and 7.1

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 procurement of nine gigawatts, or GW, of
2 offshore wind by 2035, six GW of photovoltaic
3 solar generation by 2025, and three GW of
4 statewide energy storage capacity by 2030.

5 Q. Prior to CLCPA, did the Commission commence
6 programs that help to achieve the CLCPA electric
7 system targets that you referenced?

8 A. Yes. Before the passage of the CLCPA, the
9 Commission was already pursuing ambitious clean
10 energy objectives under several programs,
11 including: (1) the original Clean Energy
12 Standard, or CES, which the Commission adopted
13 pursuant to its Order Adopting a Clean Energy
14 Standard, issued on August 1, 2016, in Case 15-
15 E-0302, referred to as the CES Order; and (2)
16 the Offshore Wind Standard, which the Commission
17 adopted pursuant to its Order Establishing
18 Offshore Wind Standard and Framework for Phase 1
19 Procurement, issued on July 12, 2018, in Case
20 18-E-0071.

21 Q. Please describe the requirements of the original
22 CES.

23 A. The CES requires that, by 2030, 50 percent of
24 the electricity to be generated in the State

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 must come from renewable sources, referred to as
2 the 50 by 30 target.

3 Q. What actions has the Commission undertaken to
4 meet the clean energy targets specified under
5 the CLCPA?

6 A. On October 15, 2020, the Commission issued its
7 Order Adopting Modifications to the Clean Energy
8 Standard in Case 15-E-0302, referred to as the
9 CES Modification Order, which modified the CES
10 to comply with the CLCPA targets related to: (1)
11 ensuring that 70 percent of the statewide
12 electricity generated in the State by 2030 is
13 from renewable energy resources; (2) ensuring
14 that the statewide electrical demand system is
15 zero emissions by 2040; and (3) requiring nine
16 GW of offshore wind to be procured by 2035.
17 The CES Modification Order, among other things,
18 accelerated the rate of New York State Energy
19 Research and Development Authority, or NYSERDA,
20 procurements to meet these targets.

21 Q. Does the CLCPA impose electric delivery system
22 mandates on utilities, like Central Hudson?

23 A. Not directly. As noted above, PSL Section 66-p
24 directs the Commission to implement the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 renewable and clean energy targets through
2 obligations imposed on LSEs, which includes
3 utilities like Central Hudson. The CES
4 Modification Order complies with this
5 requirement by imposing an obligation on each of
6 the LSEs to purchase Renewable Energy Credits,
7 or RECs, and Offshore Wind Energy Credits, or
8 ORECs, from NYSERDA equivalent to each of the
9 LSE's share of overall State electrical load.
- 10 Q. Do the targets you summarized need to be
11 addressed through this and other rate cases?
- 12 A. No. As noted, the Commission's CES Modification
13 Order imposed an obligation on each of the LSEs
14 to meet the renewable and clean energy targets
15 summarized above through the purchase of RECs
16 and ORECs. That is a statewide program that is
17 being implemented outside of these rate cases.
- 18 Q. Please explain the Panel's understanding of
19 CLCPA Section 7(2).
- 20 A. CLCPA Section 7(2) requires all State agencies,
21 including the Commission, to take into
22 consideration whether certain specified final
23 agency actions are inconsistent with or will
24 interfere with the attainment of the statewide

1 greenhouse gas, or GHG, emission limits
2 established by the Department of Environmental
3 Conservation, or DEC, under Environmental
4 Conservation Law, or ECL, Article 75. Thus,
5 final Commission decisions are subject to the
6 evaluation required under Section 7(2).

7 Q. If a decision is determined to be inconsistent
8 with the attainment of emissions limits
9 established in Article 75, what course of action
10 does the CLCPA require?

11 A. CLCPA Section 7(2) states that where a decision
12 is deemed to be inconsistent with, or to
13 interfere with, the attainment of the statewide
14 GHG emissions limits, the deciding agency,
15 office, authority, or division must provide a
16 detailed statement of justification as to why
17 such limits/criteria may not be met and identify
18 alternatives or GHG mitigation measures to be
19 required where such project is located.

20 Q. Has the Commission issued any orders addressing
21 Section 7(2) of the CLCPA specific to rate
22 plans?

23 A. Yes. On August 12, 2021, the Commission issued
24 an Order Approving Joint Proposal, As Modified,

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 and Imposing Additional Requirements in Cases
2 19-G-0309 and 19-G-0310, referred to as the
3 KEDNY and KEDLI Rate Order, which adopted a
4 Joint Proposal establishing rate plans for KEDNY
5 and KEDLI. In the KEDNY and KEDLI Rate Order,
6 the Commission found that Section 7(2) of the
7 CLCPA applies to rate cases. The Commission has
8 since undertaken the analysis required under
9 Section 7(2) in recent rate cases regarding
10 Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation d/b/a National
11 Grid, or Niagara Mohawk, in Cases 20-E-0380 and
12 20-G-0381; O&R in Cases 21-G-0073 and 21-E-0074;
13 Con Edison in Cases 22-E-0064 and 22-G-0065; and
14 NYSEG and RG&E in Cases 22-E-0317, 22-G-0318,
15 22-E-0319, and 22-G-0320. The Commission also
16 addressed CLCPA Section 7(2) in Central Hudson's
17 most recent rate proceedings, Cases 20-E-0428
18 and 20-G-0429.

19 Q. Has the Commission addressed other CLCPA
20 provisions in recent rate cases?

21 A. Yes. In the KEDNY and KEDLI Rate Order, the
22 Commission found that Section 7(3) of the CLCPA
23 also applies to rate cases. The Commission has
24 applied this provision in the other recent rate

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 cases we just identified.
- 2 Q. Describe the Panel's understanding of what is
3 required under Section 7(3) of the CLCPA.
- 4 A. Section 7(3) provides that, in issuing certain
5 administrative approvals and decisions, the
6 State's agencies and public authorities shall
7 not disproportionately burden Disadvantaged
8 Communities and must also prioritize reductions
9 of GHG emissions and co-pollutants in
10 Disadvantaged Communities.
- 11 Q. Are there any further CLCPA provisions regarding
12 Disadvantaged Communities that are applicable to
13 rate cases?
- 14 A. Yes. There are provisions of ECL Article 75 and
15 PSL Section 66-p that require the Commission to
16 ensure that its clean energy programs also
17 provide specific benefits to Disadvantaged
18 Communities.
- 19 Q. What role, if any, do the prior Commission
20 orders that have applied CLCPA Sections 7(2) and
21 7(3) play with respect to Staff's review of the
22 Company's rate filings?
- 23 A. Staff considers prior relevant orders to guide
24 its analysis of proposed rate plans. Applied

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 here, we reviewed the Company's rate filings, as
2 modified by Staff, in the context of determining
3 its consistency with prior Commission orders on
4 rate cases to the extent related to examining
5 compliance with Sections 7(2) and 7(3) of the
6 CLCPA.

7 Q. Are there other Commission programs that will
8 help to meet the goals of the CLCPA to reduce
9 GHG emissions?

10 A. Yes, there are numerous other programs already
11 in place that will help meet the CLCPA's climate
12 goals, including: (1) the statewide New
13 Efficiency New York, or NE:NY, electric and gas
14 energy efficiency programs authorized in Case
15 18-M-0084, In the Matter of a Comprehensive
16 Energy Efficiency Initiative, or the EE/BE
17 Proceeding; (2) the statewide Clean Heat
18 Program, an electric heat pump program
19 authorized in Case 18-M-0084; (3) statewide
20 electric Demand Response, or DR, programs; (4)
21 gas DR programs implemented at several
22 utilities; (5) the statewide electric vehicle,
23 or EV, charging infrastructure Make-Ready
24 Program authorized in Case 18-E-0138, referred

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 to as the EV Proceeding; (6) the statewide EV
2 managed charging program in Case 18-E-0138; (7)
3 operating cost relief for commercial EV charging
4 customers under Public Service Law §66-s, and an
5 EV Demand Charge Rebate program, in Case 18-E-
6 0138; (8) statewide implementation of non-wires
7 alternatives, or NWA, projects and non-pipes
8 alternatives, or NPA, projects; (9) the
9 statewide New York Sun, or NY-Sun, program,
10 which the Commission recently expanded to
11 achieve a goal of 10 GW of solar capacity
12 installed in the State by 2030; (10) a statewide
13 electric transmission and distribution system
14 planning process to identify necessary
15 infrastructure upgrades needed to effectively
16 move renewable generation around the State; (11)
17 statewide bulk energy storage dispatch rights
18 procurements authorized in Case 18-E-0130; (12)
19 statewide energy storage incentive program
20 (retail and bulk) administered by NYSERDA and
21 through utility storage dispatch rights
22 procurements to achieve 1,500 megawatts, or MW,
23 of energy storage by 2025 and 3,000 MW by 2030,
24 as authorized in Case 18-E-0130; and (13)

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 statewide Clean Energy Standard as authorized in
2 Case 15-E-0302 to achieve 70% electricity from
3 renewable generation by 2030, 9,000 MW of
4 offshore wind by 2035, and 100% zero-emission
5 electricity by 2040.

6 Q. Are there other ongoing efforts that have not
7 been considered by the Commission yet?

8 A. Yes. In addition to the continuing work in the
9 projects and programs already approved by the
10 Commission, there are a number of ongoing
11 efforts that we anticipate will be brought to
12 the Commission for consideration soon, including
13 the following: (1) load management technology
14 incentives program and a Commercial Managed
15 Charging Program for EVs; (2) New York's 6 GW
16 Energy Storage Roadmap: Policy Options for
17 Continued Growth in Energy Storage, in Case 18-
18 E-0130; and (3) the development of a Statewide
19 Solar For All program, designed to streamline
20 low income customer participation in distributed
21 solar projects, in Case 19-E-0735.

22 Q. Are any of these programs that you mentioned
23 being addressed through separate proceedings?

24 A. Yes. Many of the initiatives noted above were

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 initiated through a statewide proceeding or are
2 currently being considered in a statewide
3 proceeding. In addition to the programs noted
4 above, the Commission commenced a CLCPA
5 proceeding through the May 12, 2022, Order on
6 Implementation of the Climate Leadership and
7 Community Protection Act in Case 22-M-0149,
8 referred to as the CLCPA Order.

9 Q. Please describe the CLCPA Order.

10 A. The CLCPA Order has several purposes. First, it
11 instituted the new proceeding as a forum to
12 track and assess the advancements made towards
13 meeting the CLCPA mandates and to provide policy
14 guidance, as necessary, for additional actions
15 necessary to help achieve the CLCPA mandates.
16 Second, the CLCPA Order directed Staff to
17 present an annual informational item to the
18 Commission regarding that progress. Third, it
19 initiated the process to, among other things,
20 establish statewide GHG Emissions Inventory
21 Reports guidelines to be adopted by the State's
22 utilities.

23 Q. Please explain the statewide GHG emissions
24 reporting guidelines.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 A. The Commission directed the investor-owned
2 utilities, including Central Hudson, to build on
3 GHG emission inventory requirements from recent
4 rate cases by working with Staff to develop a
5 proposal regarding the content of utility-
6 specific GHG emissions inventory reports that
7 include an inventory of total gas system-wide
8 emissions, following the method required in the
9 CLCPA and by DEC to calculate their system
10 emissions. The goal is for the utilities to
11 assess the current direct and indirect GHG
12 emissions, including upstream emissions from
13 imported fossil fuels, local distribution
14 emissions, and end-use or customer meter
15 emissions and file a report on an annual basis.
16 The proposed method used to calculate emissions
17 for the annual GHG Emissions Inventory Report
18 was filed for public comment on December 1,
19 2022.

20 Q. Did the Commission require any utilities to
21 provide a GHG Emissions Inventory Report in any
22 prior rate cases?

23 A. Yes. Some of the recent rate orders mentioned
24 earlier and issued before the CLCPA Order

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 required the subject utilities to provide
2 information that would be similar to what is
3 included in such a report.

4 Q. Does the process regarding the GHG Emission
5 Inventory Report established in the CLCPA Order
6 differ from the process approved by the
7 Commission in recent rate cases?

8 A. Yes. The Commission required each of the
9 utilities to prepare their reports either during
10 the term of the rate plan or by the next rate
11 filing. The CLCPA Order requires the utilities,
12 in consultation with Staff, to propose a more
13 refined method in a proposal and, after the
14 Commission approves that proposal, for the
15 utilities to file their reports by a date to be
16 determined by the Commission. Until the
17 Commission approves a uniform state-wide method,
18 Staff is being guided in Central Hudson's
19 pending rate cases by the prior Commission
20 orders that approved the aspects of Joint
21 Proposals related to preparation of GHG emission
22 inventory reports.

23 Q. Does the CLCPA Order require the utilities to
24 document emissions associated with the electric

1 side of their business?

2 A. No. As explained in the CLCPA Order, DEC is
3 already maintaining an inventory related to GHG
4 emissions from the power plant sector, and the
5 renewable and clean energy targets discussed
6 earlier will gradually result in reduced
7 emissions as renewable generation displaces
8 fossil-fuel fired generation.

9 Q. Does the CLCPA Order require the utilities to
10 assess the impacts of their investments, capital
11 expenditures, programs, and initiatives on GHG
12 emissions from their gas networks?

13 A. Yes. Ordering Clause 3 of the CLCPA Order
14 specifically states that each utility is
15 directed to include, "in all future rate
16 filings, an assessment of the impacts that the
17 utility's specific investments, capital
18 expenditures, programs and initiatives included
19 in the rate filing will have on its greenhouse
20 gas emissions from its gas network, specifying
21 the potential emissions impacts of each...."

22 Q. Earlier, you mentioned the recent Gas Planning
23 Order. Please describe it.

24 A. The purpose of the Gas Planning Order is to

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 ensure more thoughtful, strategic, and
2 comprehensive planning for natural gas usage and
3 investments. It also presents a regulatory
4 planning roadmap to enable gas utilities to
5 maximize the use of energy efficiency, new
6 technologies such as electric heat pumps and
7 demand response programs, as well as minimize –
8 and even potentially eliminate – new gas
9 infrastructure investments while maintaining
10 safe, adequate, and reliable service, consistent
11 with the CLCPA and PSL. The Gas Planning Order
12 also requires gas utilities, including Central
13 Hudson, to make filings to propose: (1)
14 screening criteria to be used to identify the
15 most likely gas infrastructure projects to be
16 successfully deferred or avoided through
17 implementation of NPA projects; (2) an NPA
18 project cost recovery mechanism; and (3) a NPA
19 shareholder incentive mechanism. Central
20 Hudson, and other gas utilities, have made these
21 required filings. The proposals are being
22 considered by the Commission in the Gas Planning
23 Proceeding.

24 **Electric Capital Investments & Programs**

- 1 Q. Has the Company proposed any electric
2 investments as part of this rate case that are
3 intended to support the State's CLCPA
4 objectives?
- 5 A. Yes. The Company's Climate Leadership and
6 Sustainability Panel, referred to as the Climate
7 Panel, proposes CLCPA-related investments in its
8 testimony, including but not limited to projects
9 related to building electrification, geothermal
10 heating, and transportation electrification.
11 These investments are discussed in more detail
12 by the Staff Clean Energy Panel.
- 13 Q. Besides the investments described in the Climate
14 Panel's testimony, has Central Hudson proposed
15 any electric system investments that would help
16 facilitate the achievement of the State's CLCPA
17 goals and targets?
- 18 A. Yes. As shown in Exhibit__ (ECOP-6), the Company
19 proposed 22 electric capital projects identified
20 as CLCPA Phase 1 projects. The Panel notes that
21 the "P & MK 115 kV" project is broken out and
22 listed as two projects within the Company's
23 Transmission and Substation Categories, and
24 thus, for purposes of this testimony, we will

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 consider those to be a single project, and will
2 assume that the Company proposed 21 CLCPA Phase
3 1 projects.

4 Q. How does the Company describe its 21 CLCPA-
5 related projects?

6 A. On page 12 of the testimony of its Electric
7 Capital and Operations Panel, referred to as the
8 ECOP, the Company generally states that its
9 2024-2028 Capital Budget Book filed on June 30,
10 2023, in Cases 20-E-0428 and 20-G-0429, referred
11 to as the Five-Year Capital Plan, contains a
12 number of projects that, when completed, will
13 advance the sustainability initiatives
14 identified by and in support of the CLCPA.
15 Additionally, and discussed in more detail
16 beginning on page 18 of the ECOP's testimony,
17 the Company states that its suite of projects
18 specifically classified as CLCPA Phase 1
19 projects satisfy "Reliability, Safety and
20 Compliance" obligations, address system
21 "bottlenecks and constraints that limit
22 renewable energy delivery" or "include the added
23 benefit of increasing the capacity to host
24 additional distributed energy resources (DERs)."

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 Q. What is the impetus for the CLCPA electric
2 system projects proposed by the Company?
- 3 A. In Case 20-E-0197, the Commission issued its
4 May 14, 2020 Order on Transmission Planning
5 Pursuant to the Accelerated Renewables Energy
6 Growth and Community Benefit Act, referred to as
7 the Accelerated Renewables Order, directed
8 Central Hudson, Con Edison, NYSEG, Niagara
9 Mohawk, O&R, and RG&E to conduct a study to
10 identify local transmission and distribution
11 upgrades that are necessary to timely achieve
12 the CLCPA targets and to prepare plans for
13 integrating these projects into their ongoing
14 capital programs.
- 15 Q. How did the utilities respond to the
16 Commission's Accelerated Renewables Order?
- 17 A. The utilities and the Long Island Power
18 Authority, together referred to as the
19 Utilities, filed the results of their study and
20 their proposals for system upgrades in their
21 Utility Transmission and Distribution Investment
22 Working Group Report, referred to as the UT&D
23 Report in Case 20-E-0197, on November 2, 2020.
24 In their filing, the Utilities defined CLCPA

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Phase 1 projects as investments needed to meet
2 traditional reliability, safety, and compliance
3 objectives but that also address bottlenecks or
4 constraints that limit the delivery of renewable
5 energy. The Utilities defined Phase 2 projects
6 as those whose driving justification is the
7 support of the CLCPA goals.

8 Q. Did the Commission issue any orders addressing
9 the Utilities' filing?

10 A. Yes. The Commission issued two orders in Case
11 20-E-0197. On February 11, 2021, the Commission
12 issued its Order on Phase 1 Local Transmission
13 and Distribution Project Proposals, or the Phase
14 1 Order. On September 9, 2021, the Commission
15 issued its Order on Local Transmission and
16 Distribution Planning Process and Phase 2
17 Project Proposals, or Phase 2 Order.

18 Q. Please describe the Phase 1 Order.

19 A. The Phase 1 Order, among other things, confirmed
20 the Utilities' distinction between Phase 1 and
21 Phase 2 projects and provided guidance on the
22 process for cost recovery of Phase 1 projects.
23 As stated on pages 13 to 14 of the Phase 1
24 Order, the allocation and recovery of Phase 1

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 project costs should be consistent with typical
2 capital projects that address system reliability
3 or aging assets. The Phase 1 Order indicated
4 that Phase 1 projects may include the following
5 upgrades, each of which could increase energy
6 deliverability from resources to loads by
7 increasing throughput capabilities on the power
8 system: (1) circuit rebuilds with larger current
9 carrying conductors; (2) circuit rebuilds at
10 higher operating voltages, for example, from 69
11 kilovolts, or kV, to 115 kV, to transmit higher
12 levels of energy on the same conductors; (3)
13 replacement of existing transformers with higher
14 capability transformers; (4) reconfigurations
15 and additions of new circuits or substation
16 transformers to increase overall transfer
17 capability; (5) addition or capability upgrades
18 of phase angle regulators, or series reactors,
19 each of which help control and balance power
20 system flows to make more effective use of the
21 system increase overall system transfer
22 capability; and (6) replacement and upgrade of
23 existing weak-link equipment, such as in
24 substations, that currently act as choke-points

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 that restrict overall transfer capability.

2 Q. Please describe the Phase 2 Order.

3 A. The Phase 2 Order directed the Utilities to
4 propose Phase 2 projects.

5 Q. Did Central Hudson respond to the Phase 2 Order?

6 A. Yes. The Company jointly filed a Phase 2a
7 Petition with Niagara Mohawk, NYSEG, and RG&E on
8 March 8, 2022.

9 Q. Describe the Phase 2a Petition.

10 A. The Phase 2a Petition identified areas of
11 concern and the utilities recommended
12 transmission solutions. On page one of the
13 petition, the Company requested that the
14 Commission "...(i) authorize the development and
15 construction of the Companies' transmission
16 solution recommendations for each Area of
17 Concern planning region ("Phase 2A Projects") 2;
18 (ii) approve the use of regional cost allocation
19 and recovery through the New York Independent
20 System Operator ("NYISO") Tariff as proposed in
21 the Joint Utilities January 7, 2022 filing in
22 this matter for each approved Phase 2 Project;
23 and (iii) approve deferral for future recovery
24 of incremental operating expenses and related

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 taxes associated with investments, return on
2 capital investment (including initial and
3 ongoing cost of removal), and depreciation
4 associated with the Phase 2A Projects, which
5 costs are not recovered regionally through a
6 NYISO Tariff or through an existing rate plan.”

7 Q. Has the Commission acted on the Phase 2a
8 Petition in Case 20-E-0197?

9 A. Yes, the Commission addressed the Phase 2a
10 Petition in its February 16, 2023 Order
11 Approving Phase 2 Areas of Concern Transmission
12 Upgrades. Because the costs of the Phase 2
13 projects are recovered through the NYISO tariff
14 and not through the Company’s electric base
15 rates, the Phase 2 projects are not at issue in
16 these rate proceedings.

17 Q. Please describe your review of the CLCPA Phase 1
18 electric investments identified by the Company
19 in this electric rate proceeding.

20 A. First, the Panel reviewed the Company’s Phase 1
21 transmission and distribution solutions
22 identified within the UT&D Report. Figures 20
23 and 22 of the UT&D Report highlight the
24 Company’s proposed Phase 1 project estimates.

1 In that report, the Company analyzed its
2 transmission and distribution system to
3 determine its load serving capability and
4 identify system constraints and bottlenecks to
5 new DERs. Within its five-year electric capital
6 forecast, the Company identified specific
7 transmission and distribution solutions aimed to
8 address load growth, infrastructure replacement,
9 and increase capacity on the electric system to
10 allow for new renewable generation resources.
11 As part of the UT&D Report, Central Hudson
12 identified the need for 18 Phase 1 CLCPA
13 projects, with order of magnitude, or OOM, costs
14 estimates totaling approximately \$290 million
15 and increases in headroom capacity of
16 approximately 565 MW.

17 Q. Please explain the concept of OOM cost
18 estimations.

19 A. OOM cost estimations are used to estimate how
20 much a project is likely to cost when all cost
21 variables or specific cost details are not
22 known. It provides a wider range of proposed
23 project costs, is best used at the start of
24 project estimation to gauge project costs, and

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 is refined later in the cost estimation process
2 as cost variables become more known.

3 Q. What is headroom?

4 A. Headroom represents the ability of the power
5 system to deliver additional energy output from
6 generators to load under a specific set of
7 circumstances. Increases in headroom generally
8 result in decreased levels of generator
9 curtailment, though not necessarily total
10 elimination of curtailments. Headroom may vary
11 seasonally and over the course of the day due to
12 changes in system configurations, load levels,
13 generation outputs, and power flows. A
14 generator's potential output will be curtailed
15 to the extent it exceeds the prevailing headroom
16 capability. Existing headroom describes the
17 amount of generation output that can be
18 delivered to load by the existing transmission
19 and distribution system facilities. Incremental
20 headroom describes the additional amount of
21 generation output that an upgraded transmission
22 and/or distribution facility can deliver.

23 Q. What was the next step in the Panel's review of
24 the CLCPA Phase 1 electric investments

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 identified by the Company in this electric rate
2 proceeding?

3 A. Next, the Panel reviewed and compared the
4 evolution of the CLCPA Phase 1 projects
5 identified within the UT&D Report, to the CLCPA
6 Phase 1 electric projects identified and
7 included within the Company's Exhibit__ (ECOP-6)
8 for adherence to the Commission's Phase 1 Order,
9 and their efficacy in providing incremental
10 headroom to enhance the deliverability of
11 renewable resources.

12 Q. Has the Company, to date, completed any of the
13 18 projects?

14 A. Yes. As indicated in its response to DPS-570,
15 Central Hudson has completed one project, the
16 Knapps Corners Substation Replacement - high-
17 capacity circuit exits project, out of the 18
18 CLCPA Phase 1 projects initially identified in
19 its UT&D Report. Additionally, the Company
20 confirmed in its response to DPS-758 that it is
21 scheduled to put the Cocksackie Transformer
22 Replacement Project into service by the end of
23 calendar year 2023.

24 Q. Is the Company proposing any new CPCLA Phase 1

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 projects in this electric rate proceeding?

2 A. Yes. The Company identified the need for five
3 additional CLCPA Phase 1 projects. Described in
4 more detail in the Company's response to DPS-
5 570, these projects are the: (1) 5 Line 115 kV
6 Line rebuild; (2) Maybrook Transformer upgrade;
7 (3) Pulvers Corners 13.8 kV Transformer
8 replacement; (4) Ancram Transformer replacement;
9 and (5) Wiccopee Substation Upgrade. These
10 newly introduced CLCPA Phase 1 projects, along
11 with the revised and updated list of CLCPA Phase
12 1 projects identified within the UT&D Report,
13 are described in more detail within the
14 Company's Exhibit__ (ECOP-6), as well as the
15 Company's Five-Year Capital Plan.

16 Q. What are the estimated costs and headroom
17 increases of these projects?

18 A. The Company has further refined its project cost
19 estimates, scopes of work, and headroom
20 increases for the CLCPA Phase 1 projects
21 identified within Exhibit__ (ECOP-6), bringing
22 the total estimated cost for these 21 projects
23 to approximately \$204 million. While the
24 Company estimated 664 MW of incremental headroom

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 to be added by all 21 projects, two projects
2 have estimated in service dates that are outside
3 of the Company's Five-Year Capital Plan. When
4 these two projects are filtered out, the
5 estimated headroom increases total approximately
6 547 MW. In its response to DPS-388, the Company
7 notes that "...this MW level of headroom
8 increase (547 MW) represents approximately two
9 times Central Hudson's total currently
10 interconnected renewable nameplate capacity...."

11 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's CLCPA
12 Phase 1 project proposals identified within
13 Exhibit__ (ECOP-6)?

14 A. Yes. As described in Appendix A of the
15 Company's Five-Year Capital Plan, and the
16 responses to DPS-388 and DPS-570, the Company's
17 revised CLCPA Phase 1 project proposals
18 represent typical capital projects that address
19 system reliability or aging infrastructure and
20 asset conditions while expanding or enhancing
21 the existing system's ability to realize the
22 benefits of renewable resources, consistent with
23 the types of projects identified on page 8 of
24 the Commission's Accelerated Renewables Order.

1 In addition, the Company's proposed CLCPA Phase
2 1 projects represent "business as usual"
3 projects that would have been completed under
4 traditional transmission and distribution
5 planning processes, consistent with the
6 Commission's directives specified on page 14 of
7 the Phase 1 Order. It is for these reasons that
8 we agree with the Company's CLCPA Phase 1
9 projects.

10 **Gas Capital Investments & Programs**

11 Q. Briefly describe the Panel's understanding of
12 the CLCPA as it relates to gas service.

13 A. The CLCPA looks at how New York can reduce its
14 overall carbon footprint and GHG emissions in a
15 variety of sectors which include energy usage
16 through utility service. Natural gas is a
17 fossil fuel and, as such, is considered a
18 contributor to emissions for which the CLCPA
19 sets overall reduction targets.

20 Q. Has the Commission established any requirements
21 related to the impact of a utility's gas-related
22 investments on GHG emissions?

23 A. Yes. As previously noted, the CLCPA Order
24 directs each utility, as part of all future rate

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 filings, to assess the impacts that the
2 utility's specific investments, capital
3 expenditures, programs, and initiatives included
4 in the rate filing will have on its GHG
5 emissions from its gas systems.

6 Q. Does the Company discuss how its gas system
7 proposals align with the goals and directives of
8 the CLCPA?

9 A. Both the Company's Climate Panel and Policy
10 Panel address how the Company is incorporating
11 CLCPA requirements into its gas plans. The
12 Company's Climate Panel specifically states, on
13 page 7 of its testimony, that Exhibit__ (CLSP-1)
14 includes impacts on Central Hudson's gas network
15 from gas energy efficiency programs; the
16 development of a thermal network; Responsibly
17 Sourced Gas, or RSG, purchases; and replacement
18 of leak-prone pipe, or LPP.

19 Q. Does the Company discuss any other investments,
20 programs, projects, or initiatives as they
21 relate to the CLCPA?

22 A. Yes. On pages 25 to 27 of the Climate Panel's
23 testimony, the Company discusses its proposal
24 for a Clean Hydrogen Feasibility Study. On page

1 49 of Company's Forecasting and Rates Panel
2 testimony, the Company discusses its proposal
3 regarding elimination of declining block rates
4 and discounts for high volume non-residential
5 customers. The Company's Climate Panel, on
6 pages 16 to 17 of its testimony, and Electric
7 and Gas Procurement Panel, on page 17 of its
8 testimony, also reference the Company's upcoming
9 long-term gas plan, which will address various
10 items related to the Gas Planning Order,
11 including 20-year forecasts, demand response
12 programs, renewable natural gas, or RNG,
13 reliability standards in addition to exploring a
14 no-infrastructure option, NPA screening
15 processes, and handling of LPP. Page 17 of the
16 Climate Pane's testimony further notes that the
17 Company is working with other New York gas
18 utilities on a proposal for revising and
19 updating emissions inventory reporting.

20 Q. Describe the Company's capital investments for
21 its gas system that are related to the CLCPA.

22 A. The Company proposes to continue removal of 15
23 miles per year of LPP mains. The Company also
24 proposes a new Leak Prone Services replacement

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 program for services not connected to a LPP
2 main. Typically, LPP services are replaced when
3 the associated LPP main is replaced. As the
4 services targeted in the Company's new Leak
5 Prone Services proposal are not connected to an
6 LPP main, they would not be included and
7 replaced as part of the LPP main replacement
8 program.

9 Q. Does the Panel recommend these programs?

10 A. Yes. Staff's recommended mileages of pipe
11 replacement and levels of capital expenditures
12 associated with the LPP and Leak Prone Services
13 programs are discussed in more detail in the
14 Staff Pipeline Safety Panel and Staff Gas
15 Infrastructure and Operations Panel's direct
16 testimonies.

17 Q. Do these gas capital investments demonstrate the
18 Company's alignment with the requirements of the
19 CLCPA?

20 A. The continuation of the LPP replacement program
21 aligns with the goals of the CLCPA, since it
22 will reduce methane emissions that would
23 otherwise be released to the atmosphere when a
24 leak develops. This program is also very

1 important to address the safety and reliability
2 aspects of the gas system.

3 Q. What is Staff's position on these efforts by the
4 Company?

5 A. The Company's continuing work on programs and
6 efforts like demand response, NPAs, RSG, and
7 other non-traditional infrastructure work
8 indicate that the Company is making efforts to
9 reduce GHG emissions. These topics are
10 addressed in more detail in the testimony of
11 Staff witness Riebel.

12 **Common Capital Investments & Program**

13 Q. What is the Company's common capital investment
14 related to the CLCPA?

15 A. The Company, in its Common Capital and
16 Operations Panel testimony, proposes capital
17 improvements for onsite solar generation
18 infrastructure, and EV charging stations at
19 existing Company's facilities. The Company's
20 common capital plan also includes expenditures
21 to replace gas powered fleet vehicles with
22 electric vehicles or plug-in electric vehicles
23 where feasible. These initiatives are discussed
24 in more detail in the Staff Common Capital

1 Panel's direct testimony. As explained in the
2 Staff Common Capital Panel's testimony, Staff
3 supports the EV charging station capital project
4 and the level of expenditures associated with EV
5 fleet proposal, and recommends a minor
6 adjustment to the onsite solar generation
7 project.

8 **Additional CLCPA-related Activities**

9 Q. Has the Commission initiated any proceedings
10 outside of utility rate cases that nonetheless
11 relate to utility efforts to support the CLCPA's
12 objectives?

13 A. Yes, as described in the direct testimony of the
14 Staff Clean Energy Panel, or SCEP, as well in
15 earlier in our testimony, there are several
16 generic proceedings applicable to Central Hudson
17 and New York's other investor-owned utilities,
18 through which the Commission directs efforts
19 that support the objectives of the CLCPA.

20 Q. What clean energy initiatives has the Commission
21 initiated within such generic proceedings?

22 A. Briefly, the Company is required to pursue
23 energy efficiency and building electrification
24 targets within Case 18-M-0084, the EE/BE

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Proceeding. In addition, the Company is
2 required to engage in efforts to increase EV
3 adoption and EV Make-ready programs to ensure
4 the necessary infrastructure is in place to
5 support the State's significant EV goals. These
6 EV activities are required under Case 18-E-0138,
7 the EV Proceeding.

8 Q. Are these proceedings described in further
9 detail within the testimony of other Staff
10 Panels?

11 A. Yes, the direct testimonies of the SCEP and the
12 Staff Earnings Adjustment Mechanism Panel, or
13 SEAMP, describe these two proceedings in greater
14 detail.

15 Q. What is the Panel's purpose of addressing these
16 proceedings in this testimony?

17 A. While the framework and policies for these
18 efforts are determined within the generic,
19 state-wide proceedings, these are important
20 components of the Company's efforts to support
21 the CLCPA objectives. In assessing whether the
22 outcome of these rate cases, a rate order, is in
23 overall alignment with CLCPA, it is important to
24 note that these generic proceedings are key

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 initiatives in the State's efforts to reduce
2 greenhouse gas emissions and mitigate the
3 effects of climate change.

4 Q. Are there specific elements of the EE/BE
5 Proceeding that help to address the CLCPA's
6 requirements related to Disadvantaged
7 Communities?

8 A. Although the EE/BE Proceeding does not
9 explicitly address investments in Disadvantaged
10 Communities, the Commission has established a
11 requirement that 20 percent of a program
12 administrator's incremental EE/BE budgets be
13 dedicated to EE/BE programs that directly serve
14 Low- to moderate-income, or LMI, customers, as
15 discussed most recently in the Commission's
16 Order Directing Energy Efficiency and Building
17 Electrification Proposals issued July 20, 2023.
18 Further, the Commission is in the process of a
19 mid-term review, through which it is assessing
20 performance to date and modifying the portfolio
21 framework in order to ensure an effective
22 implementation of the EE/BE programs. In
23 particular, in its July 20, 2023, Order
24 Directing Energy Efficiency and Building

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Electrification Proposals, or Order Directing
2 Proposals, the Commission assessed the design
3 and effectiveness of the current LMI Portfolio
4 and modified the statewide LMI portfolio
5 structure to improve effectiveness of the EE/BE
6 LMI programs. These ongoing efforts to improve
7 the EE/BE framework and program design and
8 performance, clearly demonstrate the
9 Commission's commitment to ensuring the State's
10 EE/BE program administrators are implementing
11 their LMI and non-LMI portfolios in a manner
12 that best meets the goals and objectives of the
13 CLCPA.

14 Q. Are there specific elements of the EV Proceeding
15 that help to address the CLCPA's requirements
16 related to Disadvantaged Communities?

17 A. Yes. The Order Approving Midpoint Review
18 Whitepaper's Recommendations with Modifications,
19 or Midpoint Review Order, issued November 16,
20 2023, stated on page 31 that this was the first
21 opportunity for the Commission to take actions
22 that would more fully align the Make-Ready
23 Program budget with the goals of the CLCPA. In
24 the Midpoint Review Order, the Commission

1 specifically supports Disadvantaged Communities
2 with the transition to vehicle electrification
3 by requiring that Disadvantaged Communities not
4 be overlooked in the light-duty EV charging
5 infrastructure and other clean transportation
6 solutions.

7 Q. Describe how the Midpoint Review Order supports
8 Disadvantaged Communities.

9 A. In the Midpoint Review Order, the Commission
10 directed that thirty-five percent of the overall
11 Make-Ready budget address the needs and
12 priorities of Disadvantaged Communities. This
13 includes funding designated to a Light-Duty
14 Make-Ready Program, Clean Transportation Prizes,
15 Transit Authority Make-Ready Micromobility
16 program, Medium Heavy Duty Vehicle Make-Ready
17 Pilot Program, and a Micromobility Program.

18 **Alignment with Commission Determinations on CLCPA**
19 **Sections 7(2) and 7(3)**

20 Q. Please identify the specific aspects of the
21 prior rate orders in which the Commission
22 addressed compliance with CLCPA Section 7(2).

23 A. The Commission's rate orders since the CLCPA's
24 enactment have adopted joint proposals that

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 contained specific utility actions that are
2 intended to reduce GHG emissions associated with
3 utility operations and advance the CLCPA's
4 objectives. These actions are numerous and
5 often specific to the particular case. Items
6 the Commission has assessed when determining if
7 a rate plan is consistent with or will not
8 interfere with achieving the GHG emissions
9 reduction targets of the CLCPA include:
10 providing funding for electric transmission and
11 distribution system investments consistent with
12 CLCPA electric system targets; facilitating
13 Community Distributed Generation enrollment;
14 prioritizing the retirement, replacement, and
15 repair of LPP and, where possible, considering
16 NPAs instead of replacement; deploying methane
17 detection technologies; eliminating gas
18 marketing efforts and oil-to-gas conversion
19 incentives; eliminating gas declining block
20 rates; targeting a reduction in gas sales
21 volumes; and taking steps toward company fleet
22 electrification and facility efficiency.

23 Q. Is Central Hudson's rate filing in these
24 proceedings, as modified by Staff's

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 recommendations, consistent with what the
2 Commission previously approved with respect to
3 Compliance with CLCPA Section 7(2)?

4 A. Yes. As discussed previously, the Company's
5 rate proposal, as modified by Staff's
6 recommendations include many of these features.
7 In addition to those we have already discussed,
8 we note that, as part of its 2021 Rate Plan,
9 Central Hudson discontinued its gas marketing
10 efforts and oil-to-gas conversion incentives.
11 Furthermore, in this case, the Company is
12 proposing changes to continue moving towards
13 fully eliminating gas declining block rates and
14 eliminating the high-volume usage rate discount
15 offering for firm non-residential gas
16 transportation service customers under Service
17 Classification No. 6 to simplify and align the
18 delivery rate price signal with the goals of the
19 CLCPA. Staff supports the Company's rate design
20 proposals with certain modifications to reduce
21 the bill impact on customers. Further details
22 regarding Staff's recommendation on these rate
23 design issues are found in the Staff Rate
24 Panel's testimony.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 Q. What features of prior rate cases has the
2 Commission cited when discussing compliance with
3 Section 7(3) of the CLCPA?
- 4 A. In discussing compliance with CLCPA Section
5 7(3), the Commission has referred to analysis
6 performed by the subject utilities to determine
7 whether any of their proposed capital projects
8 are situated in Disadvantaged Communities, as
9 designated by DEC, and whether those projects
10 are expected to impose additional environmental
11 burdens on those communities or, to the
12 contrary, to reduce emissions in those areas.
13 For example, in the National Grid rate
14 proceedings, Cases 20-E-0380 and 20-G-0381, the
15 Commission pointed to the utility's leak prone
16 pipe replacement program, which included plans
17 to eliminate older main segments in
18 environmental justice communities. The
19 Commission considers the overall rate plan of a
20 utility to determine whether a rate plan does or
21 does not disproportionately burden Disadvantaged
22 Communities.
- 23 Q. What are some key aspects of projects that would
24 determine its impact on Disadvantaged

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

- 1 Communities?
- 2 A. Project impacts vary depending on several
- 3 factors including, but not limited to, the type
- 4 and scope of work, length of construction
- 5 period, emissions resulting from project
- 6 construction and required vehicles, alternation
- 7 of natural aesthetics, environmental noise
- 8 impacts, and others.
- 9 Q. How did Staff assess Central Hudson's proposed
- 10 capital expenditures?
- 11 A. As part of Staff's typical electric capital
- 12 expenditures review process, Staff reviewed the
- 13 need for the projects and programs included
- 14 within the Company's electric capital plan from
- 15 a safety and reliability perspective. After
- 16 performing this review, Staff reviewed the
- 17 Company's electric capital portfolio from the
- 18 perspective of each project's location within,
- 19 and impact on, Disadvantaged Communities, based
- 20 on the Company's response to DPS-388. If 25
- 21 percent or more of a project would be located
- 22 within a Disadvantaged Community, Staff reviewed
- 23 the project from the perspective of its
- 24 potential impacts on Disadvantaged Communities.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Q. What did the Panel find when it reviewed the
2 impacts of the Company's electric capital plan
3 on Disadvantaged Communities?
4 A. We reviewed Central Hudson's response to DPS-
5 388, which identified the capital programs and
6 projects that would be located partially or
7 completely within Disadvantaged Communities
8 along with the key reason for the investment
9 such as condition-based replacement of existing,
10 aged infrastructure. We found projects within
11 Disadvantaged Communities and system-wide that
12 increase headroom, replace end-of life equipment
13 and facilities, improve system remote
14 monitoring, and create a hardened and resilient
15 electrical system. Therefore, we conclude that
16 the Company's forecasted electric system capital
17 investments have an overall positive impact to
18 Disadvantaged Communities as these investments
19 would support additional installation of
20 renewable energy, support a safe operation of
21 the electrical system, and improve the
22 reliability of the system. Based on our review
23 of the response to DPS-388, we agree with
24 Central Hudson's statement, beginning on page 17

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 of the ECOP's direct testimony, that the key
2 driver of its Five-Year Capital Plan is
3 condition-based infrastructure replacements
4 necessary to maintain reliability.

5 Q. Can the Panel identify any specific electric
6 capital project that may impact Disadvantaged
7 Communities?

8 A. Yes, the Company's proposal for its Tilcon - Tap
9 Station.

10 Q. Describe the Company's proposal for this
11 project.

12 A. Described in more detail on page 34 of the ECOP
13 testimony, and included within its Five-Year
14 Capital Plan, the Company's inspections and
15 condition-based assessments highlighted the need
16 to fully rebuild the 69 kV TR Line. In this
17 electric proceeding, the Company proposed to
18 construct a new substation tapped off the
19 existing 115 kV SC Line to supply the needs of
20 Tilcon quarry, a crushed stone supplier south of
21 Poughkeepsie. Tilcon is currently being served
22 via the 69 kV TR Line, which was initially built
23 in 1929 and is in need of a full rebuild. The
24 Company's proposal would also install a new 115

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 kV breaker at the Sand Dock Substation and
2 retire the existing TR Line that currently
3 serves Tilcon.

4 Q. Did the Company perform any alternative analysis
5 to its proposed solution to serve Tilcon?

6 A. Yes, in part. Continuing in its ECOP testimony
7 and Five-Year Capital Plan, the Company states
8 its proposal is a lower cost solution to the
9 alternative option of fully rebuilding the
10 existing TR Line.

11 Q. Please describe the potential impacts to
12 surrounding Disadvantaged Communities of the
13 Company's proposal to build a new substation to
14 tap into the existing 115 kV SC Line.

15 A. One concerning issue regarding the Company's
16 proposal is that the new substation would be
17 built within a Disadvantaged Community, and the
18 substation would not directly serve that
19 Disadvantaged Community. On the other hand, and
20 in Panel's opinion, the alternative solution to
21 rebuild the TR Line in-kind presents more
22 concerns regarding potential impacts to
23 surrounding Disadvantaged Communities.

24 Q. Please elaborate on your concerns regarding

- 1 potential impacts to Disadvantaged Communities
2 from the Company's alternative solution.
- 3 A. To fully rebuild the TR Line, in-kind, the
4 Company's Five-Year Capital Plan highlights
5 potential impacts to Disadvantaged Communities.
6 First, rebuilding the TR Line in-kind would
7 significantly increase the required construction
8 time, which in turn would presumably yield
9 higher levels of overall emissions, higher
10 levels of environmental noise impacts, and a
11 longer impact to surrounding natural aesthetics.
12 Additionally, the Company states that this
13 alternative solution would be costly, which
14 would create additional financial burden on both
15 the Disadvantaged Communities as well as the
16 rest of the Company's customer base. Moreover,
17 the Company's proposal does provide a benefit to
18 the Disadvantaged Communities by removing the
19 existing TR line.
- 20 Q. Considering the Company's entire electric system
21 capital investments, is it consistent with prior
22 rate cases that the Commission has deemed
23 compliant with Section 7(3) of the CLCPA?
- 24 A. Overall, yes. The Company's electric system

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 capital expenditures proposal, in its entirety,
2 includes business as usual type work that is
3 necessary for maintaining safety and reliability
4 of the Company's electric transmission and
5 distribution system. These investments
6 generally do not increase burdens on the
7 communities in which the work takes place, as
8 they generally address already existing
9 infrastructure.

10 Q. Should the Company provide any additional
11 information regarding Disadvantaged Communities
12 in its rebuttal testimony?

13 A. Yes, in its rebuttal testimony the Company
14 should provide any and all updated and
15 additional information on the potential impacts
16 to Disadvantaged Communities of the Tilcon - Tap
17 Station project, and any other capital project.

18 Q. Did the Panel review the impacts of the
19 Company's proposed gas capital investment on
20 Disadvantaged Communities?

21 A. Yes. We also reviewed the Company's response to
22 DPS-388 to determine how Central Hudson's gas
23 investments would impact Disadvantage
24 Communities. Similar to the Company's proposed

1 electric system capital investments, we found
2 that majority of Central Hudson's forecasted
3 funding is allocated to projects that replace
4 existing infrastructure such as the LPP program
5 and Regulator Station Rebuild program, which may
6 improve the safety, and reduce the emissions, in
7 Disadvantage Communities. We also found that
8 many gas investments are for system-wide
9 programs such as the installation of valves.

10 **Customer Service**

- 11 Q. Please briefly summarize the Company's Customer
12 Service Performance Indicators, or CSPI, for
13 customer service as recommended by the Staff
14 Consumer Services Panel in these proceedings.
- 15 A. The Staff Consumer Services Panel recommends
16 continuing the CSPI presently in place for
17 Central Hudson, with modifications. The CSPI
18 presently includes targets for: PSC Complaint
19 Rate; Residential Customer Satisfaction Survey;
20 and Percent of Calls Answered by a
21 Representative within 30 Seconds. The CSPI
22 includes potential negative revenue adjustments,
23 referred to as NRAs, which are incurred should
24 Central Hudson fail to meet the minimum

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 performance targets in each measure. A total of
2 42 basis points in potential electric and gas
3 revenue adjustments are currently at risk for
4 the Company for the three performance measures.
5 Because of the Company's ongoing billing issues,
6 the Staff Consumer Services Panel recommends
7 maintaining the current metrics targets, adding
8 an Estimated Bills metric with an NRA,
9 increasing the amount of NRAs, and several
10 metrics that would provide bill credits to
11 customers at shareholders' expense. The Staff
12 Consumer Services Panel also proposes enhanced
13 reporting on certain data points related to
14 estimated bills and the number of customer calls
15 to the Company.

16 Q. Please describe Staff's recommended incentive
17 for terminations and uncollectibles.

18 A. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and associated
19 moratorium on service terminations, as well as
20 the Company's billing issues related to the CIS
21 transition, the Staff Consumer Services Panel
22 recommends continuing the pause on this
23 performance mechanism. When operational, this
24 mechanism provides the Company the opportunity

1 to earn a positive revenue adjustment if it
2 reduces residential service terminations and
3 uncollectibles over a historical average for the
4 Rate Year. The Company also proposed to
5 continue the pause of this mechanism.

6 **Tariff Language Regarding Billing**

7 Q. Please describe the Company's current tariff
8 language regarding billing.

9 A. Presently, the Company's electric tariff leaf 54
10 states, "A monthly billing period will be
11 considered as 26-34 days, and a bill for any
12 shorter or longer period shall be prorated based
13 on a 30-day billing period." The tariff
14 language does not limit the number of adjusted
15 bills that can be issued within one billing
16 period for residential or non-residential
17 customers. The tariff leaves also provide that
18 the Company can estimate a customer's bill for
19 six months before contacting the customer or the
20 person who controls access to the meter to offer
21 an appointment for a meter reading.

22 Q. What are the Company's options if actual usage
23 data cannot be obtained?

24 A. If actual usage data cannot be obtained, the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Company can estimate the usage data in
2 accordance with estimated billing procedures
3 pursuant to PSL Section 39, which provides that
4 a utility may render an estimated bill to
5 residential customers if "the procedure used by
6 such utility or municipality for calculating
7 estimated bills has been approved by the
8 Commission, and the bill clearly indicates that
9 it is based on an estimated reading." Further,
10 Sections 11.13(a)(1) and (h) of the Commission's
11 regulations, Title 16 of the New York Codes,
12 Rules and Regulations, which are applicable to
13 residential customers, allow a utility to
14 "render an estimated bill for any billing period
15 if: the estimated bill is calculated in
16 accordance with a procedure approved by the
17 Commission and clearly states that it is based
18 on an estimated reading" and "may establish
19 other reasonable procedures designed to reduce
20 the number of estimated bills."

21 Q. Has the Commission approved any procedures for
22 Central Hudson related to estimated billing?

23 A. On December 23, 2020, the Company filed a
24 petition to revise its estimated billing

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 procedures in Case 21-M-0045, In the Matter of
2 the Petition of Central Hudson Gas and Electric
3 Corporation to Revise the Heating and Non-
4 Heating Procedures Used to Calculate Bill
5 Estimates. In the petition, the Company
6 requested Commission approval to revise its bill
7 estimation methods for its legacy computer
8 system and for bimonthly billing, to methods
9 that would work with its new CIS, and would be
10 more standardized and easier to explain to
11 customers. In its Order Approving Revised Bill
12 Estimation Methods, issued August 16, 2021, the
13 Commission approved these revised procedures,
14 but stated that it was "... necessary to address
15 and monitor the following concerns: (1) lack of
16 studies and analysis; (2) a reduction in the
17 number of estimating methods; (3) using
18 estimated bills to create future bill estimates;
19 and, (4) lack of a set date in the petition
20 noting when the new CIS will go-live and require
21 the procedures to change."

22 Q. Does the Panel have any concerns with Central
23 Hudson's approved procedures?

24 A. Yes. Considering the experience since Central

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Hudson's new CIS went live, including the
2 information discussed in OIE report and
3 summarized in the Staff Consumer Services
4 Panel's testimony, the current procedures are
5 too vague, should be re-examined and should be
6 improved.

7 Q. Does the Panel have any recommendations
8 regarding the Company's estimated billing
9 procedures?

10 A. Yes. We recommend the Commission require the
11 Company to work with Staff to revise its
12 estimated billing procedures that were
13 previously approved by the Commission in Case
14 21-M-0045. The Commission should require that
15 the Company file revised estimated billing
16 procedures within 60 days of the Commission's
17 rate order in these proceedings.

18 Q. Did the Company propose any modifications to its
19 tariffs specifically on customer billing in
20 these rate cases?

21 A. Yes. In its rate filings, the Company submitted
22 redlined tariff amendments to electric tariff
23 leaves 54 and 55 and gas tariff leaf 25 amending
24 these tariffs to replace references to customer

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 meter reading submissions through a post card to
2 the Company, with language that a customer can
3 submit the reading on its website. The proposed
4 tariff amendments also state, "By December 31,
5 2024, meters of customers will ordinarily be
6 read by the Company on a monthly basis."

7 Q. Does the Panel have any recommended revisions to
8 the Company's tariffs for customer billing?

9 A. Yes. We recommend that the Company modify its
10 tariffs with several amendments, as shown in
11 Exhibit__ (SPP-3), regarding estimated and
12 adjusted bills.

13 Q. Why does the Panel recommend these
14 modifications?

15 A. As discussed in the Staff Consumer Services
16 Panel's testimony, Central Hudson's billing
17 system transition caused customer confusion due
18 to customers receiving multiple bills in one
19 billing period, delayed bills, or seemingly
20 inaccurate bills. As a result, the Department
21 saw an increase in customer complaints to the
22 Commission regarding the Company's billing
23 practices. To avoid excessive delays and an
24 undue burden to customers, we recommend tariff

1 modifications to provide clarity to customers
2 regarding the billing process.

3 Q. Does the Panel have any recommendations
4 regarding the Company's tariff language
5 regarding bi-monthly meter reading?

6 A. Yes. Depending on the outcome of the ongoing
7 billing investigation in Case 22-M-0645, we
8 recommend that the Commission require the
9 Company to submit tariffs amendments that
10 incorporate the conversion to monthly meter
11 reading if and when a resolution is reached in
12 that case.

13 **CLCPA Deferral**

14 Q. Is the Company seeking deferral of costs
15 associated with CLCPA?

16 A. Yes. On page 33 of its Accounting and Tax Panel
17 testimony, and further discussed on page 9 of
18 the Climate Panel's testimony, the Company is
19 seeking to defer the revenue requirement effect
20 of any Commission orders or actions taken as a
21 result of the CLCPA or in alignment with NYS
22 Energy Policy goals. The Company seeks recovery
23 for related O&M expenses, new capital
24 expenditures and changes to depreciation rates

1 associated with the useful lives of investments
2 made to maintain the reliability and
3 sustainability of the system.

4 Q. Why is the Company seeking a deferral mechanism
5 for costs related to CLCPA compliance?

6 A. The Company states that to meet near and mid-
7 term milestones set forth in the CLCPA, it is
8 likely that new legislation and/or regulations
9 will require accelerated development of new
10 programs, technologies, projects, and other
11 compliance efforts beyond what the Company
12 proposed in this proceeding, the total costs of
13 which are unknown, currently uncertain and
14 outside the control of the Company.

15 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's proposal
16 to defer costs associated with CLCPA compliance?

17 A. No. The Company's Five-Year Capital Plan
18 already includes capital cost estimates for the
19 suite of its CLCPA Phase 1 projects, with total
20 costs in the Rate Year nearing approximately \$50
21 million. Additionally, we believe that the
22 Company should be able to reasonably forecast
23 its capital and CLCPA related costs during the
24 Rate Year. Furthermore, if the Company did

1 incur significant incremental expenses during
2 the Rate Year, the Company has the ability to
3 file a deferral petition with the Commission
4 seeking authority to defer the incremental
5 costs.

6 **Executive Compensation**

7 Q. Please summarize the Company's request for
8 recovery of executive compensation elements in
9 these rate filings.

10 A. The Company proposes to recover base pay and a
11 portion of its short-term incentive pay for
12 executives. The amount of executive variable
13 pay included in the Company's rate request
14 totals \$922,000 for electric and \$230,000 for
15 gas.

16 Q. What are the Commission's requirements regarding
17 cost recovery of utility incentive compensation
18 programs?

19 A. Generally, a utility must demonstrate its total
20 level of management compensation, inclusive of
21 incentive pay, is reasonable relative to peer
22 companies. In addition, a utility must
23 demonstrate the targets underlying its incentive
24 compensation program will support the provision

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 of safe and adequate service and will have no
2 potential to adversely affect ratepayer
3 interests or to promote results that are
4 inconsistent with Commission policies. The
5 Staff Accounting Panel testimony summarizes the
6 Commission's requirements for variable pay cost
7 recovery, as well as its review of the
8 supporting documentation provided by the
9 Company.

10 Q. In addition to the areas outlined in the Staff
11 Accounting Panel's review, what other topics
12 does the Panel believe should be considered in
13 the evaluation of executive compensation levels
14 in these rate filings?

15 A. We believe the disturbances from the billing
16 issues and immense rate pressures, as discussed
17 early in our testimony, should be considered.
18 In addition, the 2021 comprehensive management
19 and operations audit of Central Hudson, in Case
20 21-M-0541, contained significant critical
21 findings about the Company's executive
22 management practices.

23 Q. Please provide an overview of the critical
24 findings outlined in the management audit

1 report.

2 A. The selected consultant, Overland, criticized
3 Central Hudson's executive management in its
4 audit report, "Comprehensive Management and
5 Operations Audit of Central Hudson," referred to
6 as the Final Report. Generally, Overland finds
7 that the Company does not base some decision-
8 making on meaningful analyses and does not
9 employ common utility best practices. Further,
10 Overland's audit report also includes findings
11 that indicate Central Hudson does not use its
12 executive incentive compensation program to
13 benefit ratepayers.

14 Q. What are some critical findings from the Final
15 Report related to Central Hudson's executive
16 management?

17 A. As stated on page 2-1 of the Final Report,
18 Overland found the "current composition of the
19 executive management team is not optimal. Some
20 senior executives have multiple areas of
21 responsibility that should be segregated, while
22 the CEO has too many direct reports." Further,
23 Overland found that the Company's formal
24 strategic plans did not identify business

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 opportunities linked with climate change
2 initiatives, and climate goals are not included
3 in yearly business plans or the team goals that
4 determine payouts under the Company's executive
5 incentive compensation program.

6 Q. Can the Panel provide examples of Overland's
7 findings concerning Central Hudson management
8 deficiencies related to decision-making
9 processes?

10 A. Yes. As stated on page 3-2 of its Final Report,
11 Overland explains that Central Hudson
12 management's "past decisions to issue fixed or
13 variable-rate debt are not based on any
14 objective analysis," and the Company
15 "acknowledges that it does not retrospectively
16 review these decisions to determine whether it
17 has chosen the low-cost alternative." Overland
18 also noted "Central Hudson has been historically
19 deficient in documenting capital spending
20 variance explanations in a comprehensive
21 manner," and "the Company did not produce any
22 relevant explanations for the actual-to-budget
23 variances of its most significant projects in
24 recent years." With respect to customer

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 service, Overland noted on page 8-3 of its Final
2 Report that "Central Hudson does not have a
3 formal process in place to analyze complaints to
4 identify root causes that might assist in
5 reducing or avoiding future complaints," adding
6 that "the Company's approach to complaint
7 management appears to be more reactive than
8 proactive."

9 Q. Can the Panel provide examples of Overland's
10 findings concerning Central Hudson management
11 deficiencies related to benchmarking?

12 A. Yes. As stated on page 8-12 of the Final
13 Report, Overland found that Central Hudson "does
14 not benchmark its customer operations
15 performance against other utilities" and does
16 not share best practices with other utilities
17 outside of its parent organization. Overland
18 also found that Central Hudson stopped
19 participating in J.D. Power surveys in 2018,
20 which provide benchmarking data for key customer
21 service metrics.

22 Q. Did Overland review the Company's performance
23 targets?

24 A. Yes. Overland reviewed the extent to which

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Central Hudson's performance management
2 processes promote corporate goals, grid
3 modernization, safety and reliability standards,
4 environmental and climate goals, and Commission
5 objectives.

6 Q. What did Overland find?

7 A. Overland found that Central Hudson had improved
8 its alignment of team goals with individual
9 employee performance since the prior management
10 audit. Overland noted the Company's performance
11 against its team goal targets since 2017 had
12 been mixed, and the targets did not demonstrate
13 an expectation of continuous improvement. For
14 several team goals, nine out of sixteen,
15 Overland noted that 2021 targets were lower than
16 2017 targets. Overland recommended that the
17 Company set team goal targets to require
18 continuous improvement in all measurements of
19 Company performance.

20 Q. What outcomes are expected from the Company
21 regarding this recommendation?

22 A. The Company addressed this recommendation in its
23 initial audit implementation plan for Case 21-M-
24 0541, which was filed on May 22, 2023. The

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 implementation plan is currently under review by
2 Staff. As a consequence of Staff's review,
3 utilities often submit a revised implementation
4 plan. Once that review process is complete, the
5 Commission will consider whether to approve the
6 plan as filed or modify the implementation plan.
7 In its initial implementation plan, Central
8 Hudson accepted this recommendation with
9 modification, stating that "Central Hudson does
10 not believe it is appropriate to require
11 continuous improvement in all measurements of
12 performance." Central Hudson further states
13 that it will "consider continuous improvement
14 criteria" going forward.

15 Q. Do you agree with Central Hudson that it is not
16 appropriate to require continuous improvement in
17 all measurements of performance?

18 A. Partially. The Company is correct that
19 improvement in some performance measures can be
20 met with diminishing returns, and therefore a
21 blanket assumption that performance can improve
22 substantially in all areas may not be
23 reasonable. However, Overland did not find this
24 consideration to be a factor in how Central

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 Hudson sets its performance targets.

2 Q. What were Overland's notable findings concerning
3 Central Hudson's team goals?

4 A. As stated in the Final Report, at page 2-38,
5 Overland found "targets were influenced by the
6 Company's performance in the previous year or
7 threshold expectations set in rate cases."
8 Overland also found that the Company's 2023
9 Business Plan includes financial metrics that
10 are progressively more challenging through 2027
11 but that customer-focused metrics such as
12 Customer Average Interruption Duration Index,
13 System Average Interruption Frequency Index,
14 complaint rates, and customer satisfaction
15 results are not expected to improve through
16 2027. This suggests that Central Hudson expects
17 its team goals to improve its financial
18 performance but not its customer-focused
19 performance.

20 Q. Should Central Hudson try to improve its
21 performance on customer-focused metrics as well
22 as financial performance metrics?

23 A. Yes. The purpose of an incentive compensation
24 program is to motivate employee performance to

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 help an organization achieve its goals. If
2 ratepayers fund the incentive compensation
3 program, the goals should align with ratepayer
4 interests.

5 Q. Is setting performance targets at the minimum
6 thresholds established in a rate case an
7 effective way to promote ratepayer interests?

8 A. No. The minimum thresholds protect ratepayers
9 from unacceptably poor service. But ratepayers
10 are better served when utility performance
11 exceeds those minimums. Setting employee
12 incentive performance targets at the minimum
13 thresholds established in rate cases is not the
14 most effective way to promote ratepayer
15 interests. Incentive compensation programs
16 should strive for continuous improvement in all
17 areas where improvement can benefit ratepayers.
18 Staff expects to work with Central Hudson
19 throughout the implementation process to ensure
20 the Company sets team goals to improve customer-
21 focused performance where feasible.

22 Q. Do the performance targets in the Company's
23 incentive program promote results that are
24 potentially averse to ratepayer interests?

1 A. The Company's incentive compensation program is
2 comprised of goals related to safety,
3 reliability, customer service, and the
4 environment, which are consistent with
5 Commission policies. However, as we have
6 described, Overland's audit findings suggest
7 Central Hudson does not use its incentive
8 compensation program to benefit ratepayers.

9 Q. Does the Panel recommend an adjustment to the
10 Company's rate request for executive management
11 compensation?

12 A. Yes. In consideration of Overland's management
13 audit findings, as well as the billing system
14 issues and significant rate pressures discussed
15 in our testimony, we recommend denying the
16 Company recovery of its executive incentive
17 compensation program.

18 **Management Wage Escalation Factor**

19 Q. What factor did the Company use to project
20 management wage increases?

21 A. As stated in the direct testimony of the
22 Company's Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits
23 Panel, at page 33, the Company's Rate Year
24 forecast includes a 4.5 percent overall

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 compensation increase for non-executive
2 management employees, effective March 1, 2024.
3 Similarly, the Company's Rate Year forecast
4 includes a 4.5 percent merit wage increase for
5 its executives, effective January 1, 2025.

6 Q. Did Staff review the reasonableness of the
7 Company's proposed escalation rates for
8 management compensation?

9 A. Yes, we reviewed the WorldatWork organization's
10 2023-24 forecast of "Total Salary Budget
11 Increases, by Employee Category," which
12 indicates a four percent escalation rate is
13 appropriate for management employees across the
14 United States. The WorldatWork forecast is
15 provided in Exhibit___(SPP-4). Under ordinary
16 circumstances, Staff would recommend a reduction
17 of 0.5 percent from the Company's proposed
18 overall executive and non-executive management
19 wage increases, as these increases exceed the
20 2023-24 WorldatWork Salary Budget forecast.

21 Q. Is the Panel making a different recommendation
22 due to any particular circumstances in these
23 proceedings?

24 A. Yes. Given the disturbances from the billing

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Policy Panel

1 issues and the rate pressures as previously
2 discussed, we cannot justify requiring
3 ratepayers to pay for the requested management
4 wage increases during the Rate Year.

5 Q. What does the Panel recommend?

6 A. We recommend zero percent wage increases be
7 imputed into the labor forecasts for executives.
8 For other non-union management employees, we
9 recommend limiting rate recovery of wage
10 increases to 2.25 percent in 2024 and three
11 percent in 2025. Our recommended management
12 wage increases are consistent with the wage
13 increases for Central Hudson's employees
14 represented by the International Brotherhood of
15 Electrical Workers Local 320 union. The
16 resulting adjustments are calculated by the
17 Staff Accounting Panel.

18 Q. Does this conclude your testimony at this time?

19 A. Yes.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 MR. FUNG: And I believe the exhibits
3 were previously entered into the evidentiary record.
4 So at this time, the witnesses are available for
5 cross.

6 A.L.J. MORENO: Great. Thanks very
7 much. And we will start cross-examination with
8 Central Hudson.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. FITZGERALD:

11 Q. Thank you, your Honor. Good
12 morning Panel. My name is Brian FitzGerald. I'm
13 with the law firm of Cullen and Dykman. We represent
14 the Company here today, so good morning.

15 A. (Panel) Good morning

16 Q. Panel. In your testimony on page
17 12, starting around line 13, you reference case
18 22-M-0645 in matter 22-00666. Is that right?

19 A. (Laquitara) Yes.

20 Q. Are any members of this Policy
21 Panel personally are directly involved in case 22-
22 M-0645 or Matter 00666?

23 MR. KRAMER: Your Honors, we're going
24 to object as to the Matter number, that's a -- that's
25 an investigation that the Commission is doing. The

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 internal, excuse me, the -- the internal
3 administration of that particular investigation
4 really isn't a matter before this -- this -- before
5 the your Honors. And so we -- we ask that -- that
6 those -- those sorts of questions not be imposed
7 asked of these -- these -- this Panel.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Your Honor, I just
9 asked if they were personally involved in it. You
10 know, and if -- if it is a separate unit as counsel
11 has indicated, it's fine. I think they -- I -- I
12 would like to just have an answer that they're not
13 involved in it.

14 MR. KRAMER: Well, again, I think that
15 goes to the internal administration of that
16 particular investigation, and I don't think that's a
17 -- a fair subject matter for this -- these
18 proceedings.

19 A.L.J. MORENO: And Mr. FitzGerald,
20 can you explain why that is relevant to this case?

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, your Honor,
22 just, they -- they discussed a lot about the
23 background of it. As to the Matter or the objection,
24 I'm willing to, to move on and just have my answer.
25 The question that I posed regarding case 22-M-0645

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 responded to.

3 A.L.J. MORENO: And I'm sorry, could
4 you remind me what that was?

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Yeah, the 22-M-0645
6 was the investigation proceeding.

7 A.L.J. MORENO: And your question that
8 remains was related to the -- the staffing of that
9 case?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Are any members
11 of the Policy Panel personally or directly involved
12 in case 22-M-0645?

13 A.L.J. MORENO: And again, I'm sorry,
14 I -- I understand that your question is -- is
15 regarding the subject matter. Is there -- my
16 question, I guess is the relevancy of the particular
17 witnesses as I -- I don't believe there's a trial
18 Staff in that case yet listed.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yeah, Your Honor, I
20 was really just trying to get to -- they have
21 testimony on what's being addressed in those cases,
22 and I just wanted to check to see what the -- if they
23 had personal knowledge of what's being addressed in
24 those cases.

25 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. So with regards

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 to the question then, I think it's fair to ask
3 whether you have personal knowledge or the
4 information is generated from public documents issued
5 in that case.

6 BY MR. FITZGERALD: (Cont'g.)

7 A. (Laquitara) The information was
8 generated from public documents available in that
9 case.

10 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, the Panel
11 also references at different times some of the
12 billing issues or conversion issues and the -- and
13 the life of the current mainframe system at the
14 Company. Is that correct?

15 A. Do you have a specific page
16 number we could refer to?

17 Q. Yes. I'm looking in specific on
18 page 13. And there you reference I believe on lines
19 nine to 14. The age of the Company's mainframe
20 customer billing system. Do you see that?

21 A. Yes, we see that.

22 Q. Does any member of the Staff
23 Policy Panel have experience in implementing a
24 migration from a legacy mainframe system to a new SAP
25 system?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. Could you elaborate on what you
3 mean by experience implementing those programs?

4 Q. Have you ever supervised or
5 participated in the migration from a legacy mainframe
6 system to an SAP system?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Has any member of the Staff
9 Policy Panel ever participated in an RFP process to -
10 - to select an SAP system integrator?

11 A. No, but we reviewed the Company's
12 documents for that.

13 Q. Is any member of the Panel aware
14 of situations involving other New York utilities
15 where problems have arisen with implementation of
16 SAP?

17 A. Could you define other utilities?

18 Q. Any of the other New York
19 utilities.

20 A. Any major utility?

21 Q. Any of the other New York
22 utilities?

23 A. No. We're aware of the Company's
24 problems with the SAP system though.

25 Q. Okay. Now let's turn to page 28

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 of your testimony. Now, I -- I'm referencing here
3 generally lines 14 to 24. Their Staff you -- you
4 cite the Staff Witness Hill's recommendation for a 9.
5 2 percent ROE and a 48 percent common equity ratio.
6 Do you see that?

7 A. Yeah, we see that.

8 Q. Is the Panel also aware that Mr.
9 Hale's fallout CFO pre WC to debt metric is 9.3
10 percent?

11 A. (Tushaj) Good morning. Can you
12 repeat that question please?

13 Q. Sure. Is the Panel -- also
14 you've referenced Mr. Hale's recommendations
15 regarding ROE and -- and common equity? I'm saying
16 is the Panel also aware that Mr. Hale's calculated
17 CFO Pre WC to Debt metric is 9.3 percent?

18 A. (Laquitara) I think that line of
19 questioning would be more appropriate for Staff
20 witness Hale.

21 Q. Well, you've referenced his
22 testimony here in part for two components. I'm just
23 asking if you've completed review of his full
24 testimony and can comment on this number?

25 MR. KRAMER: Your Honors, I think

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 there's an objection here. This is a Policy Panel
3 not the similar to the Company's Policy Panel. The
4 purpose of -- of this particular testimony is not to
5 provide information in the record. That -- that's
6 really Mr. Hale's testimony, right? So the idea here
7 is it's a summation

8 A.L.J. MORENO: And Mr. FitzGerald did
9 you wish to be heard?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Your Honor, again the
11 Panel does cite a certain components rather than just
12 summary of the testimony. And I think since they
13 referenced other parts of Mr. Hale's testimony here,
14 I'm just simply asking them one question on one
15 component. And if they don't know the answer, I'm
16 fine with that. But I'd like an answer to my
17 question.

18 A.L.J. MORENO: I think that's fair.
19 So the Panel can respond whether they're familiar
20 with that portion of Mr. Hale's testimony.

21 BY MR. FITZGERALD: (Cont'g.)

22 A. (Laquitara) Could you repeat the
23 question? I'm sorry.

24 Q. Of course. Be happy to. Is the
25 Panel also aware that Mr. Hale's fallout CFO Pre WC

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 to debt metric is 9.3 percent?

3 A. We're, we're not intimately aware
4 with that detail.

5 Q. Thank you. I'd like to jump to
6 page 56 of your testimony. Looking in particular at
7 line six to seven and on -- on those lines would you
8 agree that you're referencing there the Company CLCPA
9 Phase One Projects

10 A. (Tushaj) Line six through seven,
11 you -- you referenced?

12 Q. I believe it's seven and eight

13 A. Can you repeat that question one
14 more time for me?

15 Q. Sure. I'm just pointing out
16 again on the reference just to make sure you're in
17 the same place with me. It's line 70 and nine on
18 page 56. Is the Panel there?

19 A. Yes, I'm there.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. We're there.

22 Q. And there you agreed with the
23 Company CLCPA Phase One Projects, correct?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. Would it be fair then to state

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 that the Company's CLCPA Phase One Projects are
3 consistent with New York State's goals of expanding
4 or enhancing the existing electric system's ability
5 to realize the benefits of renewable resources?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Let's turn to page 60 of your
8 testimony. Line four. So I guess before I do that I
9 do want to reference one more question on the earlier
10 page. You would agree then that the CLCPA Phase One
11 Projects being pursued by the Company support CLCPA
12 goals?

13 A. (Laquitara) By earlier page, do
14 you mean page 56?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. Your Honor, I'll withdraw that
18 question. It seems to be creating a lot of delay and
19 it didn't intend to do so. So I guess let's just
20 move on to page 60, line four.

21 A. (Laquitara) Could I just confirm
22 you have our corrected testimony and not our
23 testimony filed in November?

24 Q. The version I have printed out
25 says corrected January 16th, 2024. And I pulled it

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 from the -- from the DMM.

3 A. Okay. Thank you.

4 Q. So hopefully that's right. And
5 please if I have a line reference that's off, you can
6 let me know. So page 60 line four, the Panel notes,
7 the Company's continuing work on programs and efforts
8 like Demand response, NPAs, RSG, and other non-
9 traditional infrastructure work. Do you see that
10 section?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And you indicate that the
13 Company's making efforts to reduce GHG emissions in
14 that same section, is that right?

15 A. (Rebel) Yeah, that -- that's
16 correct.

17 Q. So here too, the Company's
18 actions are aligning with the Commission's
19 initiatives under the CLCPA. Would you agree with
20 that?

21 A. I'm sorry, could you just repeat
22 that?

23 Q. Sure. So here too, the Company's
24 actions are aligning with the Commission's
25 initiatives under the CLCPA, isn't that right?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. Yeah, we would agree that it's
3 not inconsistent with that.

4 Q. Thank you. Jumping ahead to page
5 83, and I'll double check my line references to make
6 sure I do have the -- the right version. I believe
7 it's lines 15 through 24. Let me know when you're
8 there.

9 A. (Tushaj) We're there.

10 Q. Okay, great. Thanks. It was a
11 bit of a big jump. Is it fair to say on this
12 section, on page 83, that you provide your basis for
13 opposition of the deferral mechanism for CLCPA
14 compliance costs that was proposed by the Company?

15 A. I think our testimony speaks for
16 itself.

17 Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that you
18 indicate that Staff's view is that the five-year
19 capital plan already includes capital cost estimates
20 for CLCPA Phase One Projects?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Is it this Panel's testimony that
23 the cost of the Company's Phase One Projects are the
24 only CLCPA related compliance costs the Company will
25 incur in the Rate Year?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. We reviewed the information that
3 was provided to us by the Company and included within
4 that were costs associated with the CLCPA projects,
5 and we reviewed those projects and those costs.

6 Q. And so the -- the costs the
7 Company will incur in the Rate Year, they could
8 include O&M costs, not just capital costs?

9 A. To the extent that there's O and
10 M related costs associated with those CLCPA projects,
11 there could be.

12 Q. Now on that page on lines I guess
13 it is somewhere again in it's like around 22 to 23,
14 you indicate that the capital plan of the Company
15 should be able to reasonably forecast its capital and
16 CLCPA related costs during the Rate Year. Do you see
17 that section?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Would the Panel agree with me
20 that the capital plan for the Rate Year necessarily
21 reflects existing laws and regulations and not any
22 pending new laws such as new climate laws or new
23 climate related regulations?

24 A. Is there a specific regulation
25 that you're concerned about or referring to?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. No, I just in general, if there's
3 a -- a new law that imposes additional obligations on
4 the Company?

5 A. The Panel evaluates the
6 information that is provided to us at the -- at the
7 time of the filing, and we use that to generate our -
8 - our position.

9 Q. Hypothetically, if a new law was
10 enacted such as the Heat Act or any variation to it,
11 Central Hudson's five-year capital plan would not
12 reflect compliance costs related to that new law. Is
13 that right?

14 A. I am sorry. Can you repeat that
15 question one more time?

16 Q. Yeah. Hypothetically, if a new
17 law, such as any variation on the Heat Act or similar
18 laws like it that imposed cost on the Company and
19 capital costs, the current five year capital plan
20 would not reflect those compliance costs, correct?

21 A. As we stated before, our review
22 would include the information that was provided to us
23 at the time of the filing.

24 Q. Sure. But I just asked you a
25 hypothetical. Based on the hypothetical.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. I don't feel comfortable
3 responding to hypothetical questions because there's
4 no basis for information to -- to perform a review on
5 a hypothetical.

6 Q. That -- that's your -- the
7 Panel's answer, just to be clear?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. Now, page 83 and the next page, I
10 --you indicate as a -- as a reason for the denial of
11 deferral treatment, the fact that the Company has the
12 ability to file a deferral petition. Do you see
13 that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And since you're discussing a
16 deferral petition, I -- I presume you're familiar
17 with the requirements of such a petition. Is that
18 right?

19 A. We understand that the Company
20 and all companies have the ability to file deferral
21 petition if they deem it necessary.

22 Q. Would you agree that the
23 Commission traditionally applies a three part test to
24 deferrals?

25 MR. KRAMER: Your Honor, that's a

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 legal question. I think we're a little bit beyond
3 their understanding.

4 A.L.J. MORENO: Sustained.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Your Honor, we have
6 no further questions for this Panel this time.

7 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Thanks very
8 much. DPS Staff, do you have any redirect?

9 MR. FUNG: A couple moments, your
10 Honor?

11 A.L.J. MORENO: Sure. We'll go off
12 the record.

13 (Off the record at 10:32 a.m.)

14 (On the record at 10:36 a.m.)

15 MR. FUNG: No redirect, your Honor.

16 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. With that,
17 Panel, thanks very much for your testimony. You're
18 excused.

19 A. (Panel) Thank you.

20 A.L.J. MORENO: Why don't we go off
21 the record and folks, why don't we just take a five-
22 minute break.

23 (Off the record at 10:37 a.m.).

24 (On the record at 10:41 a.m.).

25 A.L.J. MORENO: And we have up next

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 the Department of Public Service Accounting Panel.

3 We will just go off the record for a second.

4 (Off the record at 10:42 a.m.).

5 (On the record at 10:43 a.m.)

6 A.L.J. MORENO: We'll go back on the
7 record and could each member of the Panel please
8 state their name and a business address for the
9 record, please?

10 MR. SHAHBAZIAN: Sure. Good morning.
11 David Shahbazian. Department of Public Service.
12 Three Empire State Plaza, New York -- Albany, New
13 York, 12223.

14 A.L.J. MORENO: Thank you.

15 MR. JAGADISH: Mukund Jagadish,
16 Department of Public Service. Three Empire State
17 Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

18 MR. TURAN: Nicholas Turan. Three
19 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

20 MR. MAPEZZI: Sean Mapezzi, Three
21 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

22 MR. LAVERY: Peter Lavery. Three
23 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12223.

24 MR. POWERS: Steven Powers. Three
25 Empire State Plaza. Albany New York, 12223.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. And could the
3 Panelists please stand and raise your right hands?
4 And do you swear or affirm that the testimony that
5 you'll give today is the truth and nothing but the
6 truth?

7 A. (Panel) Yes.

8 David Shahbazian; Sworn.

9 Mukund Jagadish; Sworn.

10 Nicholas Turan; Sworn.

11 Sean Mapezzi; Sworn.

12 Peter Lavery; Sworn.

13 Steven Powers; Sworn.

14 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Thank you. You
15 may be seated, counsel.

16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. FUNG:

18 MR. FUNG: Thank you, your Honors.

19 Panel, do you have before you a 122-page document
20 plus cover entitled, prepared, Corrected Testimony of
21 Staff Accounting Panel identified as corrected
22 January 16th, 2024?

23 A. (Panel) Yes.

24 Q. Was this document prepared by you
25 or under your direction?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. (Panel) Yes

3 Q. Do you have any substantive
4 additions or corrections to make to that testimony?

5 A. (Panel) No.

6 Q. If I were to ask you the
7 questions contained in the document, would your
8 answers be the same as those contained therein?

9 A. (Panel) Yes.

10 MR. FUNG: Your Honor, I move that
11 the testimony be placed in the record as a given
12 orally.

13 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. The motion is
14 granted at this point in the transcript, we will
15 insert the DPS Staff Corrected Initial Testimony of
16 the Staff Accounting Panel as though given orally.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BEFORE THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation
Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419
Corrected January 16, 2024

Prepared Corrected Testimony of:
Staff Accounting Panel

SEAN MALPEZZI, Auditor 3
(Public Utilities)

NICHOLAS TURAN, Auditor 3
(Public Utilities)

DAVID SHAHBAZIAN, Auditor 2
(Public Utilities)

MUKUND JAGADISH, Auditor 1

PETER LAVERY, Utility Analyst 2

STEPHEN POWERS, Utility Analyst
1

Office of Accounting, Audits and
Finance
State of New York
Department of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York 12223-1350

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. Members of the Staff Accounting Panel, or Panel,
2 please state your name, employer, and business
3 address.
- 4 A. Our names are Sean Malpezzi, Nicholas Turan,
5 David Shahbazian, Mukund Jagadish, Peter Lavery,
6 and Stephen Powers. We are employed by the New
7 York State Department of Public Service, or
8 Department, located at Three Empire State Plaza,
9 Albany, New York 12223.
- 10 Q. Mr. Malpezzi, what is your position at the
11 Department?
- 12 A. I am employed as an Auditor 3 (Public
13 Utilities), in the Office of Accounting, Audits
14 and Finance.
- 15 Q. Mr. Malpezzi, please describe your educational
16 background and professional experience.
- 17 A. I graduated from Siena College, Loudonville, New
18 York and have a B.B.A. degree with an Accounting
19 Major. I have been employed by the Department
20 since September of 2005. Previously, I was
21 employed as an Auditor for the New York State
22 Credit Union League.
- 23 Q. Mr. Malpezzi, have you previously testified
24 before the Commission?

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 A. Yes, I have testified in several rate
2 proceedings before the Commission, including
3 Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.,
4 Case 07-E-0523; Village of Freeport, Case 06-E-
5 0911; Plattsburgh Municipal Lighting Department,
6 Cases 05-E-1496 and 08-E-1227; New York State
7 Electric & Gas Corporation, or NYSEG, Cases 15-
8 E-0283 and 15-G-0284; Rochester Gas and Electric
9 Corporation, or RG&E, Cases 15-E-0285 and 15-G-
10 0286; Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation,
11 Cases 17-E-0459 and 17-G-0460; Central Hudson
12 Gas & Electric Corporation, Cases 20-E-0428 and
13 20-G-0429.

14 Q. Mr. Turan, what is your position at the
15 Department?

16 A. I am employed in the Office of Accounting,
17 Audits, and Finance as an Auditor 3 (Public
18 Utilities).

19 Q. Mr. Turan, please describe your educational
20 background and professional experience.

21 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in
22 Accounting from the State University of New York
23 at Geneseo in 2014. I have been employed by the
24 Department of Public Service since May of 2016.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Q. Mr. Turan, have you previously testified before
2 the New York State Public Service Commission?

3 A. Yes. I testified in Central Hudson Gas and
4 Electric Corporation's most recent rate
5 proceedings - Cases 20-E-0428 and 20-G-0429, as
6 well as 17-E-0459 and 17-G-0460. I have also
7 testified before the Commission in NYSEG and
8 RG&E's recent rate cases, Cases 22-E-0317, 22-G-
9 0318, 22-E-0319, and 22-G-0320, as well as Cases
10 19-E-0378, 19-G-0379, 19-E-0380, and 19-G-0381.

11 Q. Mr. Shahbazian, what is your position at the
12 Department?

13 A. I am employed as an Auditor 2 (Public Utilities)
14 in the Office of Accounting, Audits and Finance.

15 Q. Mr. Shahbazian, please summarize your education
16 and work experience.

17 A. I graduated from Bryant College in May 1984 with
18 a Bachelor of Science degree in Business
19 Administration, with a major in accounting. I
20 worked for IBM for most of my professional
21 career in various financial positions of
22 increasing responsibility. I also worked for a
23 commercial real estate developer from 1992-1997
24 as the office/project accountant. In December

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 2003, I earned my MBA from Marist College. In
2 2004, I earned my Certified Internal Audit
3 credential. I began my employment with the
4 Department in May 2008.

5 Q. Mr. Shahbazian, have you previously testified
6 before the Public Service Commission?

7 A. Yes. I testified before the Commission in the
8 following Central Hudson Gas & Electric
9 Corporation rate proceedings: Cases 08-E-0887
10 and 08-G-0888, Cases 09-E-0588 and 09-G-0589,
11 Cases 14-E-0318 and 14-G-0319, Cases 17-E-0459
12 and 17-G-0460, Cases 20-E-0428 and 20-G-0429, as
13 well as the merger filing with Fortis, Inc.,
14 Case 12-M-0192. I also testified in Verizon's
15 Service Quality proceeding, Case 16-C-0122 and
16 the Energy Service Company Eligibility
17 proceeding, Case 15-M-0127.

18 Q. Mr. Jagadish, what is your position at the
19 Department?

20 A. I am employed in the Office of Accounting,
21 Audits, and Finance as an Auditor 1.

22 Q. Mr. Jagadish, please summarize your education
23 and work experience.

24 A. I graduated from Saint John Fisher College in

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 May 2005 with the degree of Bachelor of Science
2 in Business Administration. I majored in
3 Accounting. Prior to working at the Department,
4 I worked as an Internal Auditor for four years
5 in the health insurance, manufacturing, and
6 service industries. In May 2012, I completed my
7 Master's in Business Administration with a
8 concentration in Health Systems Management at
9 Saint John Fisher College. Since March 2012, I
10 have been employed by the Department.

11 Q. Mr. Jagadish, have you previously testified
12 before the Commission?

13 A. Yes, I testified in NYSEG and RG&E's most recent
14 rate cases: Cases 19-E-0378, 19-G-0379, 19-E-
15 0380, and 19-G-0381. I also testified in the
16 2015 NYSEG and RG&E cases: Cases 15-E-0283, 15-
17 G-0284, 15-E-0285 and 15-G-0286.

18 Q. Mr. Malpezzi, Mr. Turan, Mr. Shahbazian, and Mr.
19 Jagadish, as auditors, briefly describe your
20 responsibilities with the Department.

21 A. We have general responsibility for accounting
22 and ratemaking matters related to companies
23 regulated by the Commission. Our direct
24 responsibilities include examination of

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 accounts, records, documentation, policies and
2 procedures of regulated utilities and the
3 development from that information of various
4 analyses and recommendations to the Commission.

5 Q. Mr. Lavery, are you the same Peter Lavery
6 testifying as part of the Staff Management Audit
7 Panel?

8 A. Yes, I am, and my credentials are provided in
9 that testimony.

10 Q. Mr. Powers, are you the same Stephen Powers
11 testifying as part of the Staff Management Audit
12 Panel?

13 A. Yes, I am, and my credentials are provided in
14 that testimony.

15 Q. Panel, what is the purpose of your testimony in
16 these proceedings?

17 A. We are presenting Staff's cost of service
18 exhibits for the twelve-months ending June 30,
19 2025, or the Rate Year, for Central Hudson. Our
20 testimony first discusses Staff's recommended
21 rate increases for electric and gas for the Rate
22 Year and our recommendations concerning the
23 Company's rate moderation proposals.

24 Additionally, based on our examination of

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 certain areas of Central Hudson's Rate Year
2 forecast of Operating Revenues; Operation and
3 Maintenance Expenses, or O&M expenses; Taxes
4 Other Than Income; Federal and State Income
5 Taxes; and certain Rate Base components, we
6 generally discuss or propose adjustments to the
7 following areas: revenue taxes, late payment
8 charges, inflation, labor, management variable
9 compensation, management wage escalator,
10 employee benefits, employee training, safety and
11 education, pension, other post-employment
12 benefits, pipeline integrity & inspection,
13 uncollectible accounts, Regulatory Commission
14 expense, information technology, major storm
15 reserve, non-major storm restoration expense,
16 materials & supplies, stores clearing, legal,
17 consulting and professional services,
18 miscellaneous general expenses, injuries and
19 damages, other operating insurance,
20 miscellaneous charges, productivity, property
21 tax expense, payroll taxes, other taxes, income
22 taxes, and working capital. We also address
23 certain accounting-related proposals made by the
24 Company that do not directly impact revenue

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 requirements at this time, including the
2 Company's Rate Adjustment Mechanism, or RAM,
3 proposals and our recommendations to continue or
4 modify certain ongoing and requested deferral
5 mechanisms.

6 **Exhibits**

7 Q. In your testimony, will you refer to, or
8 otherwise rely upon, any information produced
9 during the discovery phase of these proceedings?

10 A. Yes. We relied upon a number of the Company's
11 responses to Staff Information Requests,
12 referred to as IRs. These are attached as
13 Exhibit__ (SAP-1).

14 Q. Are you sponsoring any other exhibits in these
15 proceedings?

16 A. Yes. Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) and
17 Exhibit__ (SAP-3 Corrected) are Staff's Electric
18 and Gas Cost of Service Schedules for the twelve
19 months ending June 30, 2025. Exhibit__ (SAP-4
20 Corrected) reflects Staff's adjustments to
21 incremental employees requested by Central
22 Hudson, Exhibit__ (SAP-5) includes the Regulatory
23 Commission General Assessment Final Statement of
24 Assessment dated October 20, 2023,

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Exhibit__ (SAP-6 Corrected) reflects Staff's
 2 positions on Central Hudson's deferral requests,
 3 and Exhibit__ (SAP-7 Corrected) reflects an
 4 example of the Panel's recommended downward-only
 5 labor reconciliation calculation.

6 Q. Please describe Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected).

7 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) is Staff's Rate Year
 8 cost of service presentation for Central Hudson
 9 Electric, consisting of 12 schedules. The 12
 10 Schedules of the Exhibit are:

11	Schedule 1	Income Statement & Rate of Return
12	Schedule 2	Federal Income Taxes
13	Schedule 3	Additional Income & Unallowable
14		Deductions / Additional
15		Deductions and Non-taxable Income
16	Schedule 4	Deferred Federal Income Taxes
17	Schedule 5	State Income Taxes
18	Schedule 6	Deferred State Income Taxes
19	Schedule 7	Rate Base Summary
20	Schedule 8	Deferred Rate Base Items
21	Schedule 9	Working Capital
22	Schedule 10	Capital Structure
23	Schedule 11	Revenue Requirement Calculation
24	Schedule 12	Summary of Staff's Adjustments

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. Please summarize what is shown in Exhibit__ (SAP-
2 2 Corrected).
- 3 A. Schedule 1 of Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) is a
4 summary of the Staff-adjusted Income Statement
5 and Rate of Return calculation. This schedule
6 begins with the amounts in the column in the
7 Company's Revenue Requirement entitled "Central
8 Hudson Rate Year" as well as the Company's
9 update, filed on September 15, 2023, in the
10 column entitled "Central Hudson Rate Year As
11 Adjusted." Schedule 1 then shows the derivation
12 of Staff's proposed electric revenue requirement
13 for the Rate Year. Schedules 2-11 are the
14 various supporting schedules that provide input
15 to Schedule 1. Schedule 12 summarizes the
16 various adjustments proposed by all Staff
17 witnesses that are reflected in the Staff
18 forecasted revenue requirement for electric.
- 19 Q. Does Exhibit__ (SAP-3 Corrected) Staff's Cost of
20 Service Exhibit - Gas contain the same twelve
21 schedules and represent the same type of
22 information as Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected),
23 Staff's Cost of Service Exhibit - Electric?
- 24 A. Yes.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Q. Please explain Exhibit__ (SAP-4 Corrected).

2 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-4 Corrected) details Staff's
3 adjustments to Central Hudson's proposed
4 incremental employees. The exhibit details
5 Central Hudson's request, Staff's testimonial
6 position, and identifies the Staff Panel
7 reviewing each position.

8 Q. Please explain Exhibit__ (SAP-5).

9 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-5) is a copy of the latest
10 Regulatory Commission General Assessment Final
11 Statement of Assessment issued by the Department
12 dated October 20, 2023.

13 Q. Please explain Exhibit__ (SAP-6 Corrected).

14 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-6 Corrected) details Staff's
15 positions on various deferrals requested by
16 Central Hudson. The exhibit identifies Central
17 Hudson's requests, Staff's testimonial
18 positions, and the Staff Panel that discusses
19 each difference between Staff and the Company.

20 Q. Explain Exhibit__ (SAP-7 Corrected).

21 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-7 Corrected) provides an example
22 of the Panel's recommended downward-only labor
23 reconciliation and its calculation.

24 **Staff's Proposed Revenue Requirements**

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. Please summarize Staff's recommended revenue
2 requirements for Central Hudson for the Rate
3 Year.
- 4 A. Staff recommends an increase to Central Hudson's
5 electric delivery revenues before rate
6 moderation of \$65.516 million for the twelve
7 months ended June 30, 2025, which is a 14.5
8 percent increase on delivery revenues and a 6.2
9 percent increase on the Company's total revenues
10 over what the Company's revenues would be
11 without any revenue change. For gas, Staff's
12 proposed rate increase before rate moderation is
13 \$24.943 million, which is a 18.4 percent
14 increase on delivery revenues and a 8.6 percent
15 increase on the Company's total revenues over
16 what the Company's revenues would be without any
17 revenue increase.
- 18 Q. Does the Staff Policy Panel discuss rate
19 moderation in its testimony?
- 20 A. Yes, it describes Central Hudson's proposal and
21 makes a recommendation to use one-third of
22 Central Hudson's available net regulatory
23 liability, or \$7.766 million for electric and
24 \$4.265 million for gas, to moderate rates during

1 the Rate Year.

2 Q. Quantify Staff's recommended revenue increases
3 in the Rate Year for electric and gas, after the
4 Policy Panel's rate moderation recommendation.

5 A. Staff recommends an increase to Central Hudson's
6 electric delivery revenues after rate moderation
7 of \$57.750 million for the twelve months ended
8 June 30, 2025, which is a 12.8 percent increase
9 on delivery revenues and a 5.4 percent increase
10 on the Company's total revenues over what the
11 Company's revenues would be without any revenue
12 change. For gas, Staff's proposed rate increase
13 after rate moderation is \$20.677 million, which
14 is a 15.2 percent increase on delivery revenues
15 and a 7.1 percent increase on the Company's
16 total revenues over what the Company's revenues
17 would be without any revenue increase.

18 **Operating Revenues**

19 **Revenue Taxes**

20 Q. Please describe how the Company reflected
21 revenue taxes in its revenue requirement
22 calculations.

23 A. As explained in the direct testimony of Central
24 Hudson's Revenue Requirements Panel, at page 57,

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 revenue taxes are a surcharge applied to
2 delivery rates and are presented as both a
3 revenue within operating revenues and an expense
4 within other deductions.

5 Q. How did the Company forecast the revenue taxes
6 reflected in its revenue requirement
7 calculations?

8 A. The projection of revenue taxes was provided by
9 Central Hudson's Forecasting and Rates Panel and
10 was based on the forecasted delivery revenues
11 and the latest tax rates applied by the cities
12 and municipalities that the Company must pay
13 revenue taxes to.

14 Q. Do you propose any adjustments?

15 A. We agree with Central Hudson's forecast
16 methodology for this item, however, our revenue
17 requirement calculations include tracking
18 adjustments to forecast Rate Year revenue taxes
19 based on the Staff adjusted Rate Year revenue
20 forecast, as well as the proposed revenue
21 requirement for the Rate Year.

22 **Late Payment Charges**

23 Q. How did Central Hudson reflect late payment
24 charges customers owe when they pay overdue

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 bills?

2 A. Late payment charges are a component of the
3 other operating revenues line item in the
4 schedules shown on the Company's Revenue
5 Requirements Panel's Exhibit___(RRP-2), Schedule
6 A, page 2 of 5, for electric operations and
7 Exhibit___(RRP-3), Schedule A, page 2 of 5, for
8 gas operations.

9 Q. How did Central Hudson forecast Rate Year late
10 payment charges?

11 A. As explained in the direct testimony of the
12 Company's Forecasting and Rates Panel, at pages
13 41-42, Central Hudson forecasted late payment
14 charge revenues by applying a two-year
15 historical average of late payment fees to total
16 revenues percentage to the Company's Rate Year
17 forecast of total revenues. The Company
18 proposes to continue deferral treatment granted
19 in the 2021 Rate Plan for late payment charge
20 and reconnection fee revenues.

21 Q. Do you propose any adjustments to late payment
22 charge revenues forecasted by the Company?

23 A. We agree with Central Hudson's forecast
24 methodology for this item. Like revenue taxes,

1 our revenue requirement calculations include
2 tracking adjustments to forecast Rate Year late
3 payment charge revenue based on the Staff
4 adjusted Rate Year revenue forecast, as well as
5 the revenue requirement for the Rate Year.

6 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Companies' request
7 to continue deferral treatment of late payment
8 charge and reconnection fee revenues during the
9 Rate Year?

10 A. No, we do not. Such reconciliation mechanisms
11 are not generally employed during a one-year
12 rate case when revenues can be reasonably
13 forecasted and the risk that exists in the
14 context of a multi-year rate plan does not
15 exist. In the event the Company's actual
16 revenues vary significantly from the amount
17 established in its revenue requirement for these
18 items, the Company could file a deferral
19 petition with the Commission seeking authority
20 to defer this lost revenue.

21 **Inflation**

22 Q. How did Central Hudson develop the inflation
23 rate used in its revenue requirement forecasts?

24 A. The direct testimony of Central Hudson's

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Forecasting and Rates Panel, at page 8,
2 explained, "A Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
3 implicit price deflator was developed using the
4 consensus forecast of Blue-Chip Economic
5 Indicators included in the March 11, 2023,
6 publication. An extrapolation from this
7 forecast was used to develop the forecast for
8 the Rate Year ending June 30, 2025."

9 Q. Does the Panel agree with this methodology?

10 A. Yes, this is consistent with how inflation has
11 been considered in Central Hudson's rate cases
12 for the last several decades.

13 Q. Are you proposing an adjustment currently?

14 A. Yes. The Panel has reviewed the October 10,
15 2023, Blue Chip Economic Indicators forecast,
16 and the Gross Domestic Product, GDP, factors are
17 slightly less than those assumed in the
18 Company's Rate Year forecast. We recommend, in
19 coordination with Staff witness Gadomski's
20 testimony, that the rate be updated at this
21 time. As a result, the Panel proposes a
22 reduction of \$117,000 to electric O&M expenses,
23 and \$34,000 to gas O&M expenses, as shown in a
24 new O&M expense line on Schedule 1 of

1 Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) and Exhibit__ (SAP-3
2 Corrected). Additionally, the GDP inflation
3 updates are reflected within various staff
4 adjustments as shown in supporting workpapers.

5 Q. Since the Panel is proposing an adjustment here
6 to reflect the most recent inflation data, does
7 the Panel still believe that update at a later
8 stage in these proceedings is necessary?

9 A. Yes, it is appropriate to update for inflation
10 at a later stage in these proceedings to capture
11 the most recent GDP inflation information.

12 **Operating Expenses**

13 **Labor**

14 Q. Briefly describe how Central Hudson developed
15 its projected Rate Year labor expense.

16 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of the
17 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, beginning
18 at page 12, and the direct testimony of the
19 Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits Panel,
20 beginning at page 7, the Company developed its
21 projected Rate Year labor expense starting with
22 annual base salaries for its 1,138 full-time
23 equivalent, or FTE, employees as of March 31,
24 2023. The Company then increased the base

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 payroll by the average premium pay percentages,
2 including overtime, shift differential, etc.,
3 experienced during the Historic Test Year,
4 meaning the twelve months ended March 31, 2023.
5 To this amount, the Company added wages for
6 temporary employees. The result was then
7 increased by projected wage increases to develop
8 a Rate Year projection of gross wages for
9 permanent and temporary employees. Next, the
10 Company added wages for projected incremental
11 employees it plans to hire during the time
12 between the end of the Historic Test Year and
13 the end of the Rate Year. The wages for
14 incremental employees were included in the
15 projection on a quarterly basis, to reflect
16 hiring of the positions throughout the year.
17 Wages for incremental employees also included
18 premium pay and wage increases. The sum of the
19 current, temporary, and the projected
20 incremental FTE employees is the basis of the
21 Company's Rate Year projection.

22 Q. Describe the Company's plans for adding
23 incremental positions.

24 A. As described in the direct testimony of the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits Panel
2 beginning at page 7, as of March 31, 2023, the
3 Company had 1,138 FTE employees, which is 26
4 higher than the amount allowed in Rate Year 3,
5 meaning the twelve months ended June 30, 2024,
6 of Central Hudson's 2021 Rate Plan, which
7 approved by the Commission in Cases 20-E-0428
8 and 20-G-0429. Between the end of the Historic
9 Test Year and the end of the Rate Year, the
10 Company plans to add an additional 243 positions
11 - 194 in the bridge period, meaning the time
12 period between the end of the Historic Test Year
13 and start of the Rate Year, and 49 in the Rate
14 Year. This yields a Rate Year headcount of
15 1,381 FTE employees. The specifics of these
16 positions are detailed in Central Hudson's
17 Exhibit__ (WCBP-2). Additionally, Central Hudson
18 provided updated workpapers on October 2, 2023,
19 which included a modification of the projected
20 timing of filling several meter reader
21 positions. This modification moved 11 FTEs,
22 originally being hired beyond the Rate Year, to
23 the bridge period. This increased Central
24 Hudson's requested total Rate Year headcount to

1 1,392.

2 Q. How did the Company allocate its total payroll
3 to expense, construction/capital, and other?

4 A. The Company used the actual Historic Test Year
5 allocations, modified for various normalizing
6 adjustments and the effect of clearing accounts.
7 The Company's normalizing adjustments had an
8 overall effect of raising the percentage
9 expensed in the Rate Year and lowering the
10 amount charged to construction.

11 Q. Are you proposing any adjustments to the
12 Company's projection of labor expense?

13 A. Yes, we are proposing and/or quantifying the
14 following five adjustments: 1) a reduction to
15 the number of incremental FTEs requested, 2) a
16 reduction of the forecasted wage increases for
17 employees, 3) a reduction in labor expense to
18 recognize a vacancy rate, 4) an adjustment to
19 the Company's labor expense and capital
20 distribution ratio, and 5) a correction for a
21 transposed base wage number used in Central
22 Hudson's Rate Year projection.

23 Q. Describe your first adjustment, related to
24 incremental FTEs requested.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 A. We are quantifying the reduction to labor
2 expense associated with requested incremental
3 FTEs that various Staff recommend disallowing in
4 their testimony.
- 5 Q. Which Staff Panels are reviewing the 254
6 incremental positions proposed by Central
7 Hudson?
- 8 A. Exhibit__ (SAP-4 Corrected) details each of the
9 Company's requested positions, the Staff witness
10 reviewing it, and Staff's allowances. The
11 various Staff Panels recommend disallowance of
12 122.5 of the 254 FTEs requested by the Company.
- 13 Q. What is your adjustment for reductions in
14 incremental FTEs as recommended by Staff in
15 these proceedings?
- 16 A. The reduction in total FTEs reduces labor
17 expense by \$6.030 million for electric and
18 \$1.705 million for gas.
- 19 Q. Is the Panel proposing an adjustment related to
20 Central Hudson's forecasted wage increases?
- 21 A. Yes, we are.
- 22 Q. What wage increases did Central Hudson reflect
23 for its employees during its projected Rate
24 Year?

- 1 A. In the Company's projection of labor expense,
2 the Company reflected the following wage
3 inflation factors: 2.3 percent in 2024 and three
4 percent in 2025 for employees represented by the
5 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers,
6 or IBEW Local 320, the largest union; 4.5
7 percent for System Operations employees 4.5
8 percent for temporary employees; and 4.5 percent
9 for non-union employees.
- 10 Q. Do any of the union contracts expire prior to
11 the end of the Rate Year?
- 12 A. Yes. The System Operations employees' contract
13 will expire on March 31, 2024, so wage increase
14 rates for April 1, 2024, and beyond are unknown.
15 Temporary employees are not covered by a
16 collective bargaining agreement. The IBEW Local
17 320 contract expires April 30, 2026.
- 18 Q. Did the Company provide historical wage increase
19 information for its System Operations employees
20 and temporary employees?
- 21 A. Yes. Per the Company's response to DPS-435,
22 included in Exhibit__ (SAP-1), the System
23 Operations employees have received wage
24 increases of 2.5 percent each year from 2021 to

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 2023, which is two percent lower than the
2 Company's projection. Temporary employees have
3 received an 8.1 percent increase in wages in
4 2023 after six years with no increase, equating
5 to approximately 1.4 percent each year.

6 Q. Is the Panel proposing an adjustment to Central
7 Hudson's proposed wage increases for its System
8 Operations employees or its temporary employees?

9 A. Yes. We have adjusted the System Operations
10 employees wage increase to 2.25 percent in 2024
11 and three percent in 2025, which is consistent
12 with the increase received by the IBEW Local 320
13 union that represents most Central Hudson
14 unionized workers. For temporary employees, we
15 have applied a 1.4 percent increase based on the
16 historical average, since they have not
17 regularly received wage increases over the past
18 six years.

19 Q. What is your adjustment to Central Hudson's Rate
20 Year labor expense for the Panel's recommended
21 reductions in systems operations and temporary
22 employees wage increases?

23 A. The reduced wage inflation factors result in a
24 reduction to labor expense of \$88,000 for

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 electric and \$24,000 for gas.

2 Q. Is the Policy Panel recommending decreases to
3 wage inflators for non-union employees in these
4 proceedings?

5 A. Yes, the Policy Panel recommends management
6 employees' wage increases be held to 2.25
7 percent in 2024 and three percent in 2025, the
8 same as IBEW Local 320 union employees, and
9 executives receive no wage increases during the
10 Rate Year.

11 Q. Have you quantified this adjustment?

12 A. Yes, the reduced wage inflation factors for non-
13 union employees, as recommended by the Policy
14 Panel, result in a reduction to labor expense of
15 \$1.453 million for electric and \$410,000 for
16 gas.

17 Q. Explain your adjustment to apply a vacancy rate.

18 A. In the Company's projection of labor expense, it
19 uses annual salaries of its employees to project
20 expenses in the Rate Year. Basing the
21 projection on annual salaries, however, does not
22 consider positions that have been vacant during
23 the year or a portion of the year. Any period
24 of vacancy would decrease the actual labor

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 expense incurred by the Company.

2 Q. Did the Company provide the Panel with any
3 information concerning its recent vacancy rates?

4 A. Yes. In its response to DPS-380, the Company
5 provided an attrition rate of 3.5 percent, based
6 on a five-year average of attrition. We have
7 applied this rate as a reduction to total labor
8 costs to reflect the reduced wages the Company
9 will not incur when positions are vacant during
10 the year.

11 Q. What is your adjustment for applying a vacancy
12 rate?

13 A. Applying the vacancy rate results in a reduction
14 to labor expense of \$3.174 million for electric
15 and \$900,000 for gas.

16 Q. How did the Company project its distribution of
17 labor to expense and capital.

18 A. The Company projected its distribution of labor
19 based on Historic Test Year information with
20 several normalizations.

21 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's method?

22 A. No. The Company's method does not account for
23 the year-to-year fluctuations that can occur in
24 types of work that determine the ratio of labor

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 to expense, capital, and other affiliates.
- 2 Q. What is the Panel's proposed method for
3 distributing labor costs to expense and capital?
- 4 A. Rather than reflecting the Historic Test Year
5 distribution of labor in the Rate Year, the
6 Panel proposes using a three-year historical
7 average of actual labor cost distributions from
8 2020 to 2022. The use of a three-year average
9 captures the variations that have occurred
10 during that span.
- 11 Q. What is your adjustment for the distribution of
12 labor?
- 13 A. Reflecting an average of distribution of labor
14 allocations reduces labor expense by \$2.160
15 million for electric and \$539,000 for gas.
- 16 Q. Explain your final adjustment, which corrects a
17 transposed number in the Company's projection of
18 labor expense.
- 19 A. In the Company's workpapers projecting Rate Year
20 labor costs, the base amount for its Semi-
21 Monthly employees was misstated. In response to
22 DPS-612, the Company stated that it made a
23 transposition error in the semi-monthly payroll
24 amount. It further stated that correcting the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 error would result in a reduction to labor
2 expense of \$1.242 million for electric and
3 \$351,000 for gas.

4 Q. Does the Panel agree with the correction and
5 resulting reduction to labor expense?

6 A. Yes, the Panel calculated the same reduction to
7 labor expense resulting from the correction of
8 the transposed number.

9 Q. Summarize your total adjustment to labor
10 expense.

11 A. The combined effect of our adjustments to labor
12 expense are reductions of \$13.815 million for
13 electric and \$3.848 million for gas.

14 **Management Variable Compensation**

15 Q. Please summarize Commission precedent regarding
16 cost recovery of utility incentive compensation
17 programs.

18 A. The Commission's requirements for incentive
19 compensation cost recovery were set forth in the
20 June 17, 2011, Order Establishing Rates for
21 Electric Service in Case 10-E-0362, Proceeding
22 on the Motion of the Commission as to the Rates,
23 Charges, Rules, and Regulations of Orange and
24 Rockland Utilities, Inc. for Electric Service.

1 In the Order, the Commission explained that a
2 utility must demonstrate that its total level of
3 employee compensation, inclusive of incentive
4 pay, is reasonable relative to peer companies.
5 The Commission explained that utilities can
6 demonstrate the reasonableness of their
7 incentive pay plans by providing a compensation
8 study of similarly situated companies. However,
9 even if the utility produces a study showing
10 that its compensation is reasonably in line with
11 that of its peers, the Commission also stated
12 that an incentive pay plan will not be deemed
13 reasonable if it includes performance targets
14 that adversely affect ratepayer interests or are
15 inconsistent with Commission policies.

16 **Management Variable Pay - Non-Executive**

- 17 Q. Please summarize Central Hudson's request for
18 recovery of compensation elements for non-
19 executive management employees in this rate
20 filing.
- 21 A. For non-executive management employees, Central
22 Hudson is requesting recovery of base pay,
23 variable compensation, and total benefits. The
24 amount of variable pay for non-executive

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 management employees included in the Company's
2 rate request total \$3.400 million for electric
3 and \$850,000 for gas. This is the first rate
4 filing in which Central Hudson has proposed to
5 recover variable compensation for its non-
6 executive management employees.

7 Q. Did the Company provide a benchmarking study
8 with supporting methodology?

9 A. Yes. The Company provided a study and
10 supporting documents in Company Exhibits__ (WCBP-
11 04) through (WCBP-12).

12 Q. Please describe the benchmarking study the
13 Company used to support its proposal in this
14 rate filing.

15 A. The Company hired the consulting firm Mercer to
16 provide information concerning the overall
17 competitiveness of its non-executive management
18 compensation and benefits package. The study
19 examined the total compensation, inclusive of
20 incentive pay, of approximately 51 percent of
21 Central Hudson's non-executive management
22 employees, as well as the value of the benefits
23 provided to those employees. Central Hudson
24 management employees were then compared to a

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 benchmarked position derived from a peer group
2 of companies.

3 Q. What did Mercer conclude from this study?

4 A. As stated in the direct testimony of Central
5 Hudson's Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits
6 Panel, at page 53, Mercer concluded that the
7 inclusion of the variable component of non-
8 executive management base compensation is an
9 appropriately incurred business expense in
10 alignment with the competitive market to attract
11 and retain qualified employees.

12 Q. Which companies were included in the peer group
13 used to analyze the competitiveness and
14 reasonableness of the Company's annual
15 compensation package value?

16 A. Mercer selected a peer group consisting of 20
17 utility industry companies from across the
18 United States and 20 firms representing various
19 industries that are headquartered in the
20 Northeast. The peer group listing was provided
21 in Central Hudson's Exhibit__ (WCBP-07).

22 Q. Do the companies selected for the peer group
23 provide a reasonable comparison for purposes of
24 this study?

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 A. Yes. The Company's response to DPS-500 confirms
2 that the Company hires employees who previously
3 worked in both the general industry and at other
4 utilities. The peer group reflects the mix of
5 companies Central Hudson competes against for
6 their management workforce talent, and
7 therefore, serves as a reasonable comparison for
8 the compensation levels of Central Hudson
9 employees.
- 10 Q. Please describe the performance targets in
11 Central Hudson's non-executive management
12 variable pay plan.
- 13 A. Central Hudson's non-executive management
14 variable incentive compensation is based on
15 goals related to both individual overall
16 performance ratings and corporate team
17 performance goals, as described in the Company's
18 Management Incentive Compensation Program
19 Proposal shown in Exhibit__ (WCBP-11). The
20 ratios of the portion of individual and team
21 goals range between 25 percent to 75 percent,
22 depending on the management employee tier. The
23 direct testimony of the Company's Workforce,
24 Compensation, and Benefits Panel, at page 59,

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 stated that its corporate performance goals will
2 be in alignment with the team goals portion of
3 its balanced scorecard as was recommended in
4 Case 16-M-0001, In the Matter of a Comprehensive
5 Management and Operations Audit of Central
6 Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation. Central
7 Hudson also noted that variable pay is based on
8 both the overall corporate performance and the
9 performance of each individual employee in
10 achieving goals in the areas of customer
11 satisfaction, safety and reliability,
12 environment, and sustainability.

13 Q. In past cases, has the Commission required a
14 review of the Company's incentive pay plan
15 performance targets for non-executive management
16 employees?

17 A. Yes. A utility should demonstrate that the
18 incentives will support the provision of safe
19 and adequate service and will have no potential
20 to adversely affect ratepayer interests or to
21 promote results that are inconsistent with
22 Commission policies.

23 Q. Did the Panel find that the performance targets
24 in the Company's incentive program promote

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 results that are consistent with Commission
2 policies?

3 A. Yes, we did. In Central Hudson's response to
4 DPS-501, the Company provided the relative
5 weightings allocated to each team goal category.
6 Central Hudson's response confirms the
7 performance targets are predominantly focused on
8 safety, reliability, customer service, and
9 environmental goals.

10 Q. Do the Company's performance targets promote
11 results that are potentially averse to ratepayer
12 interests?

13 A. The Company's incentive compensation program
14 maintains its focus on goals related to safety,
15 reliability, customer service, and the
16 environment, which is consistent with Commission
17 policies. While the targets are not
18 inconsistent with ratepayer interests, many are
19 set at the minimum requirements established by
20 the Commission.

21 Q. Has the Company satisfied the Commission's
22 requirements for including incentive
23 compensation for non-executives in rates?

24 A. Yes. The Company has demonstrated that its

1 incentive compensation plan targets align with
2 customer interests. Also, the Company has
3 demonstrated that its total compensation is
4 reasonable as compared to similarly situated
5 peer companies.

6 Q. As a result of your review, does the Panel
7 recommend an adjustment to the Company's rate
8 request for non-executive management
9 compensation?

10 A. No, we do not.

11 **Management Variable Pay - Executive**

12 Q. Please summarize the Company's request for
13 recovery of compensation elements for executive
14 management employees in these rate filings.

15 A. The Company proposes to recover base pay and a
16 portion of its short-term incentive pay for
17 executives. The amount of executive variable
18 pay included in the Company's rate request
19 totals \$922,000 for electric and \$230,000 for
20 gas.

21 Q. Did Central Hudson hire a consultant to assess
22 its executive compensation levels?

23 A. The Company hired the consulting firm, F.W.
24 Cook, or Cook, to provide information regarding

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 the competitiveness of its overall executive
2 management compensation package. The study
3 examined the total direct compensation,
4 inclusive of incentive pay, of seven of eight
5 Central Hudson executive management employees.

6 Q. Please describe the benchmarking study the
7 Company used to support its proposal in this
8 rate filing.

9 A. Cook compared Central Hudson's overall executive
10 management compensation package to a benchmarked
11 position derived from a peer group of 12 utility
12 holding companies. Willis Towers Watson's 2022
13 Energy & General Industry Services Survey data
14 was used for benchmarking all executive
15 positions.

16 Q. What did Cook conclude from this study?

17 A. Based on its study, Cook concluded that the
18 aggregate target total direct compensation of
19 Central Hudson executives is within ten percent
20 of the market median for the blended peer group.

21 Q. Did the Panel review the Company's benchmarking
22 study and methodology?

23 A. Yes. The Panel reviewed the confidential
24 supporting documents for the Cook study,

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 requested in DPS-027 at an in-person viewing at
2 the offices of Central Hudson's attorneys,
3 Cullen and Dykman LLP, on September 7, 2023.

4 Q. Did the Panel find that the companies selected
5 for the peer group provide a reasonable
6 comparison for purposes of this study?

7 A. Yes. The selected peer group consists of
8 general utility industry holding companies with
9 similar revenues, assets, and employee counts to
10 Central Hudson and, therefore, serves as a
11 reasonable comparison for the compensation
12 levels of Central Hudson employees.

13 Q. Did the Company benchmark the value of benefits
14 provided to its executives to the value of
15 benefits provided to its peer group?

16 A. Yes. As indicated in its response to DPS-696,
17 Central Hudson hired a consultant, Mercer, to
18 benchmark the value of benefits in 2021. The
19 Panel reviewed the confidential supporting
20 documents for the Mercer study at an in-person
21 viewing at the offices of the Company's
22 attorneys, Cullen and Dykman LLP, on November 9,
23 2023.

24 Q. What standard is used to determine whether a

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 utility's benefits and compensation package is
2 market competitive?
- 3 A. The WorldatWork Handbook of Compensation,
4 Benefits & Total Rewards: A Comprehensive Guide
5 for HR Professionals is a widely accepted
6 authority. According to the WorldatWork
7 Handbook, the value of compensation and benefits
8 paid to a company's employees should fall within
9 plus or minus 10 percent of the market median.
10 This generally accepted criterion referenced in
11 the WorldatWork Handbook has been used by Staff
12 to evaluate compensation benchmarking results in
13 numerous prior rate cases before the Commission.
- 14 Q. Does the Panel agree that the Cook and Mercer
15 benchmarking studies satisfy this standard?
- 16 A. Yes. We reviewed the benchmarking studies
17 provided and determined that the total
18 compensation for executives, inclusive of
19 variable pay and benefits, is within the
20 reasonable range of plus or minus 10 percent of
21 the market median.
- 22 Q. Please describe the performance targets in
23 Central Hudson's executive management variable
24 pay plan.

- 1 A. Central Hudson's executive management variable
2 incentive compensation is based on goals related
3 to both individual and team overall performance
4 ratings in the areas of customer satisfaction,
5 safety, and reliability, environment, and
6 sustainability.
- 7 Q. Does Commission precedent require a review of
8 the Company's incentive pay plan performance
9 targets for executives?
- 10 A. Yes. A utility should demonstrate that the
11 incentives will support the provision of safe
12 and adequate service and will have no potential
13 to adversely affect ratepayer interests or to
14 promote results that are inconsistent with
15 Commission policies.
- 16 Q. Do the performance targets in the Company's
17 incentive program for executives promote results
18 that are consistent with Commission policies?
- 19 A. Yes. As previously discussed, executive short-
20 term variable pay is predominately focused on
21 goals related to safety, reliability, customer
22 service, and the environment, as well as a
23 limited portion linked to meeting financial
24 metrics.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Q. Do the Company's performance targets promote
2 results that are potentially averse to ratepayer
3 interests?

4 A. The Company's incentive compensation program
5 maintains its focus on goals related to safety,
6 reliability, customer service, and the
7 environment, which is consistent with Commission
8 policies. While the program targets are not
9 inconsistent with ratepayer interests, many are
10 set at the minimum requirements established by
11 the Commission, as discussed further in the
12 Staff Policy Panel testimony.

13 Q. Has the Company satisfied the Commission's
14 requirements for including incentive
15 compensation for executives in rates?

16 A. Although we have found Central Hudson's
17 executive incentive compensation plan meets the
18 Commission's requirements established in Case
19 10-E-0362, due to the overall circumstances in
20 this proceeding, the Staff Policy Panel has made
21 a recommendation to exclude the executive
22 incentive compensation program, as explained in
23 more detail in its testimony.

24 **Employee Benefits**

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. What is included within Central Hudson's
2 employee benefits O&M expense category?
- 3 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of the
4 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, beginning
5 at page 15, and in the direct testimony of the
6 Company's Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits
7 Panel, beginning at page 65, employee benefits
8 are comprised of medical insurance, including
9 health, dental, long-term disability, and
10 vision; group life insurance; the Savings
11 Incentive Plan, or SIP; the Employee Stock
12 Purchase Plan, or ESPP; and other fringe
13 benefits.
- 14 Q. What is the Company's SIP program?
- 15 A. The Company's SIP is a defined contribution
16 savings plan, made up of a voluntary employee
17 contribution plan and a non-elective
18 contribution plan, which the Company makes for
19 all management employees hired after January 1,
20 2008, and all union employees hired after May 1,
21 2008.
- 22 Q. What is the Company's ESPP program?
- 23 A. The ESPP is a voluntary benefit, which began in
24 May 2017, that allows employees to purchase

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 shares of Fortis Inc. common stock on the
2 Toronto Stock Exchange.

3 Q. Has the Company added any new benefits since its
4 previous rate case?

5 A. Yes, the Company has added a new supplemental
6 retirement plan. The plan provides a 1.25
7 percent contribution to an employee's savings
8 incentive plan for employees who are not
9 eligible for the Company's pension plan.

10 Q. Briefly describe how Central Hudson developed
11 its projected employee benefits expense.

12 A. Each category of employee benefits was projected
13 individually. Central Hudson projected a total
14 Rate Year expense of \$28.417 million.

15 Q. How were medical benefits projected?

16 A. Medical insurance costs were based on a study
17 conducted by the Company's consultant, Mercer.
18 Mercer calculated a per capita cost on a paid
19 basis and applied trend factors to project the
20 Rate Year costs.

21 Q. How were dental, vision, group life insurance,
22 and other benefits costs projected?

23 A. Dental and vision expenses were forecast using
24 annualized Historic Test Year actual expenses

- 1 inflated by GDP inflation factors. Additional
2 costs were included in the projection for
3 incremental employees.
- 4 Q. Explain how SIP costs were projected.
- 5 A. The Company's Rate Year projection for SIP is
6 the sum of the Company's match of voluntary
7 employee contributions and a non-elective
8 contribution made by the Company. Projected
9 voluntary contributions for existing employees
10 are based on historical expenses multiplied by
11 the projected wage growth rate. For incremental
12 employees, contributions were estimated using a
13 weighted average of contributions of new hires
14 in the Historic Test Year. The non-elective
15 portion of SIP was calculated based on the
16 actual payout in 2023, which is adjusted for
17 applicable wage increases, an increase for the
18 supplemental retirement plan contribution from 1
19 percent to 1.25 percent, and contributions for
20 new employees.
- 21 Q. How are costs projected for the ESPP?
- 22 A. For the ESPP, the historic expenses were
23 inflated by projected wage increases.
- 24 Q. Are you proposing any adjustments to Central

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Hudson's Rate Year employee benefits expense
2 forecast?

3 A. Yes. We are proposing two adjustments: 1) an
4 adjustment to project medical benefits based on
5 historic costs, and 2) an adjustment to track
6 changes to the labor projection.

7 Q. Explain your adjustment to medical benefits.

8 A. Per the direct testimony of the Company's
9 Workforce, Benefits and Compensation Panel, the
10 Company has experienced escalating claims over
11 the past few years due to increased medical
12 subscribers, increased numbers of high-cost
13 claims, and increased costs of services provided
14 to subscribers. Due to these factors, the
15 Company consulted with Mercer to perform a study
16 and project expected future costs. The
17 projected costs are higher than inflationary
18 factors.

19 Q. Did the Company inadvertently include a double
20 count in its projection?

21 A. Yes. The Company stated that it erroneously
22 double counted incremental FTEs in its
23 projection. In its response to DPS-509, the
24 Company explained that the projection provided

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 by Mercer included costs associated with
2 incremental FTEs' medical benefits, and the
3 Company's Benefits workpaper also calculated
4 additional costs for incremental FTEs' medical
5 benefits, which were added to Mercer's
6 projection.

7 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's
8 projection of medical benefits?

9 A. No, we do not. As discussed in the Staff
10 witness testimony of Daniel S. Gadomski, it is
11 the Commission's long-standing practice to
12 inflate health care costs by inflation, and
13 health care costs are a significant factor in
14 the calculation of inflation rates. We have
15 adjusted the projection of base medical costs to
16 the actual historical costs plus inflation for
17 the bridge period and Rate Year, as well as
18 allowed additional costs for projected
19 incremental employees. Historic costs already
20 include the experienced increased subscribers,
21 high-cost claims, and costs of services, and
22 therefore, no other adjustment for these items
23 is necessary.

24 Q. Do your adjustments address the Company's double

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 counting of incremental FTEs?
- 2 A. Our projected costs do not include Mercer's
3 projection and therefore do not need to make an
4 additional adjustment to correct the Company's
5 double count.
- 6 Q. How did the Panel incorporate inflation into its
7 adjustment calculations?
- 8 A. Our projection includes updated inflation
9 factors, consistent with Staff's calculated
10 inflation factors and further discussed in the
11 Staff witness testimony of Daniel S. Gadomski.
- 12 Q. What is you proposed adjustment to base
13 projected benefits on historic actual costs plus
14 inflation?
- 15 A. Our modification of the benefits projection to
16 use historic actual costs plus inflation results
17 in a decrease to benefits expense of \$4.621
18 million for electric and \$1.307 million for gas.
- 19 Q. Explain your adjustment related to changes in
20 the Labor projection.
- 21 A. The calculation of labor includes several
22 variables that are used in the projection of
23 employee benefits. Staff has adjusted the Labor
24 projection for wage increases, incremental FTEs,

1 and the distribution of labor. Our projection
2 of Benefits expense reflects each of the
3 respective changes as described earlier in
4 testimony.

5 Q. What is your proposed adjustment to Benefits to
6 track your changes in the labor projection?

7 A. Updating the benefits calculation to reflect
8 Staff's headcount, wage inflation factors, and
9 distribution of labor results in a decrease to
10 benefits expense of \$1.700 million for electric
11 and \$474,000 for gas.

12 Q. Quantify your total adjustment to the Company's
13 Rate Year forecast of Employee Benefits
14 expenses.

15 A. Our total adjustments are reductions of \$6.321
16 million for electric and \$1.781 million for gas.

17 **Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits**

18 Q. Please summarize how Central Hudson addressed
19 pensions and other post-employment benefits, or
20 OPEBs, expenses in its rate filing.

21 A. The direct testimony of the Company's Accounting
22 and Tax Panel, at pages 25-30, explains that the
23 Company's accounting for pension and OPEBs are
24 reflected in this filing in a similar manner as

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 provided for in its 2021 Rate Plan.
- 2 Specifically, the Company follows the
- 3 Commission's Pension/OPEBs Policy Statement,
- 4 Case 91-M-0890, Statement of Policy and Order
- 5 Concerning the Accounting and Ratemaking
- 6 Treatment for Pensions and Postretirement
- 7 Benefits Other Than Pensions, issued
- 8 September 7, 1993. The Company also states that
- 9 it follows Generally Accepted Accounting
- 10 Principles, or GAAP, Accounting Standards
- 11 Codification 715 Compensation - Retirement
- 12 Benefits, or ASC 715, which requires 100 percent
- 13 of non-service cost components of pension and
- 14 OPEBs to be reflected as expense and only the
- 15 service cost component to be allocated between
- 16 expense and capital.
- 17 Q. How much did Central Hudson forecast for Rate
- 18 Year pension expense?
- 19 A. The Company proposed the following Rate Year
- 20 pension negative expenses: electric \$7.296
- 21 million and gas \$2.065 million.
- 22 Q. How much did Central Hudson forecast for Rate
- 23 Year OPEBs expense?
- 24 A. The Company proposed the following Rate Year

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 OPEBs negative expenses: electric \$5.804 million
2 and gas \$1.643 million.

3 Q. What is the basis of those forecasts?

4 A. They are based on actuarial studies performed by
5 Mercer, the Company's consultant that provided
6 Central Hudson the level of required funding for
7 its pension plans under federal regulations, as
8 well as the information needed for the Company
9 to properly account for pension and OPEB costs
10 under GAAP and the Pension/OPEBs Policy
11 Statement.

12 Q. What is meant by negative pension and OPEB
13 expenses?

14 A. Based on the actuary's analysis, the net expense
15 components, including the service cost and non-
16 service cost components of interest cost,
17 expected return on assets, gain and loss
18 amortizations, and prior service cost
19 amortizations is a negative expense, or an
20 income to the pension and OPEB plans. The
21 actuary's analysis used by Central Hudson to
22 forecast the Rate Year shows the expected income
23 to continue for the next several years.

24 Q. What has caused the negative expenses?

1 A. Financial markets have done very well in recent
2 years, resulting in the actual return Central
3 Hudson has earned on its pension and OPEBs
4 assets to exceed the expected return assumed in
5 expense calculations. Additionally, the
6 Commission's Pension/OPEBs Policy Statement
7 requires any unrecognized gains or losses due to
8 variances between the various assumptions used
9 to determine pension and OPEBs expense and
10 actual results in the year measured be amortized
11 uniformly over 10 years. The pension and OPEBs
12 gains that Central Hudson has achieved in recent
13 years have been very large because of the robust
14 financial markets and have allowed the Company
15 to reduce pension and OPEB expenses to such an
16 extent it has resulted in overall pension and
17 OPEBs expenses being negative.

18 Q. Did the Company propose to update its requests
19 at a later date during this rate proceeding?

20 A. Central Hudson did not state this in testimony,
21 however, in response to DPS-430, Central Hudson
22 indicated that the results may be incorporated
23 into the rate proceeding at that time or at a
24 later stage of the proceeding, as appropriate.

1 Q. Does Staff agree?

2 A. Yes, we agree with reflecting the January 2024
3 Mercer update, which will reflect updated market
4 conditions, particularly given that the January
5 2023 Mercer forecasts resulted in negative
6 expenses for both pension and OPEBs. The update
7 should be reflected in the Company's Brief on
8 Exceptions in a litigated case or during
9 settlement.

10 Q. Are you proposing any adjustments to pension and
11 OPEBs expense?

12 A. Yes. We recommend that the percentage allocated
13 to expenses and construction be updated
14 consistent with our recommendation regarding the
15 Company's labor and benefits forecasts. This
16 tracking adjustment will reduce Rate Year
17 pension expense by \$63,000 for electric and by
18 \$21,000 for gas and will reduce Rate Year OPEBs
19 expense by \$13,000 for electric and reduce OPEBs
20 expense by \$6,000 for gas.

21 **Employee Training, Safety and Education**

22 Q. What types of costs are included in Central
23 Hudson's Employee Training, Safety, and
24 Education O&M expense forecast for the Rate

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Year?
- 2 A. As shown in the Company's workpaper for Employee
3 Training, Safety, and Education O&M expense, the
4 Rate Year forecast has three main components.
5 The first component is the nine existing
6 training programs. The second component is the
7 training costs of sending each incremental
8 employee to these existing training programs.
9 The third component is new business initiatives.
10 The Company plans to incur Rate Year costs of
11 \$2.285 million for electric and \$997,231 for
12 gas.
- 13 Q. In percentage terms, provide the three
14 components as a total percentage of Rate Year
15 Employee Training, Safety, and Education costs.
- 16 A. For the Electric Department, existing training
17 is \$1.445 million, or 63 percent, of the Rate
18 Year total; incremental employee training of
19 existing training programs is \$415,557, or 18
20 percent, of the Rate Year total; and new
21 business initiatives is \$423,680, or 19 percent,
22 of the Rate Year total. For the Gas Department,
23 existing training is \$626,058, or 63 percent, of
24 the Rate Year total; incremental employee

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 training of existing training programs is
2 \$151,253, or 15 percent, of the Rate Year total;
3 and new business initiatives is \$219,920, or 22
4 percent, of the Rate Year total.
- 5 Q. What level of Employee Training, Safety, and
6 Education O&M expense did the Company incur
7 during its Historic Test Year?
- 8 A. Central Hudson's Historic Test Year Costs were
9 \$1.361 million for electric and \$589,408 for
10 gas. Central Hudson's average FTE count during
11 the Historic Test Year was 1,111, making the
12 average training cost per employee \$1,087 for
13 electric and \$485 for gas.
- 14 Q. What is the average training cost per employee
15 that Central Hudson is requesting during the
16 Rate Year?
- 17 A. Excluding new business initiatives, Central
18 Hudson is requesting an average training cost
19 per employee of \$1,710 for electric and \$622 for
20 gas for routine training programs. When
21 including the Company's request for new business
22 initiatives, the average per employee increases
23 to \$1,744 for electric and \$905 for gas.
- 24 Q. Did Central Hudson explain why a 68 percent

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 increase for electric and a 69 percent increase
2 for gas is necessary between its Historic Test
3 Year spending and the Rate Year?

4 A. No, it did not.

5 Q. Has the Company reached its employee training
6 spending targets as set forth in the 2021 Rate
7 Plan?

8 A. No. In the 2021 Rate Plan, Joint Proposal,
9 Appendix A, Schedules 1 and 2, Central Hudson's
10 electric rate allowance for employee training
11 was \$2.208 million, \$2.254 million, and \$2.301
12 million for the Rate Years ending June 30, 2022,
13 to June 30, 2024, respectively. Additionally,
14 the gas rate allowances were \$812,000, \$967,000,
15 and \$883,000, respectively. The Company
16 incurred electric Historic Test Year costs of
17 \$1.361 million and gas Historic Test Year costs
18 of \$589,000. Therefore, the actual costs were
19 significantly less than the amounts provided for
20 in rates.

21 Q. What does the Panel recommend for a Rate Year
22 allowance for continuation of Central Hudson's
23 existing training programs?

24 A. Because the Company did not reach its spending

1 targets as set forth in the 2021 Rate Plan, the
2 Panel recommends modifying the forecast for the
3 Rate Year. The Panel recommends general
4 inflation on normalized Historic Test Year
5 costs.

6 Q. Has the Panel quantified this adjustment?

7 A. Yes. This adjustment is a decrease to electric
8 for \$4,766 and gas for \$2,063.

9 Q. Do the Panel's adjustments to the Company's
10 forecast of incremental FTE employees impact
11 this cost element?

12 A. Yes. The Company had projected incremental
13 training costs associated with its forecast of
14 additional employees. The Panel's labor
15 adjustment reduces the number of employees in
16 the projected Rate Year; thus, an associated
17 tracking adjustment is appropriate.

18 Q. What does the effect of the Panel's lower
19 employee forecast have on incremental training
20 costs in the Rate Year?

21 A. Central Hudson's Rate Year projection of
22 incremental training costs would be reduced by
23 \$170,156 for electric and \$61,933 for gas.

24 Q. Explain the Company's rationale for including

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 new business initiatives in its forecast.
- 2 A. In the direct testimony of the Company's
3 Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits Panel, at
4 pages 23, the Company states "...emerging industry
5 and technological advances are requiring the
6 Company's workforce to develop new skills as the
7 Company replaces aging infrastructure and
8 integrates new technologies and enhanced
9 communications into our systems." These
10 technological advances have caused a growing
11 need for the Company to train and develop new
12 and experienced employees.
- 13 Q. How many new business initiatives does the
14 Company propose to include in the Rate Year?
- 15 A. Per the Company's Workforce, Compensation, and
16 Benefits Panel's Exhibit__ (WCBP-3), there are
17 twenty-two new business initiatives that were
18 not included in the Historic Test Year, totaling
19 \$423,680 for electric and \$219,920 for gas.
20 Some of these initiatives include the Legacy
21 Leadership Program, Annual Leadership Retreat,
22 and Root Cause Analysis training.
- 23 Q. Does the Panel have any concerns about these new
24 programs?

- 1 A. Yes, we do. Many of the requested training
2 programs are online programs, require a minimum
3 number of participants, or are for general
4 business skills that could be provided in-house.
- 5 Q. What is the Panel's recommendation?
- 6 A. The Panel recommends that only 50 percent of the
7 new business initiative training be allowed in
8 the Rate Year forecast. This acknowledges the
9 Company may have some need for new training
10 programs but also encourages the Company to seek
11 the most cost-efficient training programs within
12 its training budget.
- 13 Q. Quantify this adjustment.
- 14 A. Allowing 50 percent of the new business
15 initiative training reduces Central Hudson's
16 Rate Year forecast by \$211,840 for electric and
17 by \$109,960 for gas.
- 18 Q. Summarize the Panel's total adjustments for this
19 cost element.
- 20 A. The Panel recommends a total downward adjustment
21 of \$386,761 for electric and \$173,957 for gas.
- 22 **Pipeline Integrity and Inspection**
- 23 Q. Describe Central Hudson's Pipeline Integrity and
24 Inspection O&M costs.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 A. Central Hudson's forecast of pipeline integrity
2 and inspection costs includes the cost of
3 routine safety inspection and protection of the
4 gas transmission and distribution network. The
5 Company's Rate Year forecast of \$2.912 million
6 was based on Historic Test Year costs, with some
7 components escalated at the rate of inflation
8 and others escalated based on a specific
9 forecast. Among the latter group was a
10 projection of a \$250,000 yearly cost for
11 implementation of the Pipeline Safety Management
12 System.
- 13 Q. Was there funding for this program in the 2021
14 Rate Plan?
- 15 A. Yes. In the 2021 Rate Plan, gas safety programs
16 were provided \$1.119 million dollars in rates to
17 fund four programs, the largest of which was the
18 Pipeline Safety Management System, or PSMS,
19 which was allocated \$549,000 over the three-year
20 plan.
- 21 Q. How much did the Company actually spend pursuing
22 the development of its PSMS during the term of
23 the 2021 Rate Plan?
- 24 A. In Attachment 1 of its response to DPS-609, the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Company provided spending detail accounting for
2 approximately \$202,000 on its PSMS efforts from
3 2020 through the Historic Test Year, spending an
4 average of \$67,000 per year in 2020, 2022, and
5 2023, and less than \$1,000 in 2021.

6 Q. Did Central Hudson provide supporting
7 documentation for its Rate Year request of
8 \$250,000?

9 A. In the confidential Attachment 3 to the
10 Company's response to DPS-609, it provided a
11 consultant's proposal dated August 2022 that
12 does not outline any work greater than what the
13 Company has already spent on PSMS in the past
14 several years on an annual basis. The Company's
15 forecast of future work on the PSMS, detailed in
16 Confidential Attachment 4 to its DPS-609
17 response, is not supported by any consultant
18 proposals. The proposed activities, which are
19 simple two- and three-word phrases with no
20 descriptive narrative of work to be performed or
21 any cost estimates, do not warrant funding of
22 \$250,000 for the Rate Year.

23 Q. Are you recommending an adjustment to the
24 Company's forecast?

1 A. Yes, and as further supported in the Staff
2 Pipeline Safety Panel Testimony, the Panel is
3 recommending a Rate Year allowance of \$100,000
4 for this particular program to provide ample
5 funding and remain consistent with the Company's
6 historical spend over the past several years.
7 This reduces the Company's Rate Year forecast of
8 \$2.912 million by \$150,000, resulting in a
9 revised Rate Year forecast of \$2.762 million.

10 **Uncollectible Accounts**

11 Q. Please describe the Company's method of
12 forecasting uncollectible accounts expense.
13 A. As explained in the direct testimony of Central
14 Hudson's Revenue Requirements Panel, at pages
15 35-36, and in the direct testimony of Central
16 Hudson's Customer Experience Panel, at page 33,
17 the Company proposes to maintain the
18 uncollectible O&M expense allowance as
19 established in its 2021 Rate Plan of \$3.730
20 million for electric and \$1.323 million for gas
21 but proposes full deferral accounting for net
22 write-offs and collection agency fees during the
23 Rate Year, with no threshold limitation. The
24 Company explains that the significant increase

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 in arrears and suspended collection activities
2 make it difficult to forecast a Rate Year
3 projection. The Company further notes that,
4 absent a true-up mechanism for uncollectible
5 expense, the factors and expense in rates would
6 need to be adjusted.

7 Q. Does the Panel agree with using the same level
8 of uncollectible expense as was allowed in the
9 2021 Rate Plan?

10 A. No, we do not.

11 Q. Please explain.

12 A. As we will discuss in more detail later, the
13 Panel recommends that the Commission deny the
14 request for a reconciliation for uncollectibles
15 in a one-year case. The Panel recognizes that,
16 absent a reconciliation, the Rate Year allowance
17 should be adjusted to reflect Rate Year revenue
18 projections.

19 Q. What does the Panel propose to do for its
20 uncollectible rate allowance?

21 A. We have updated the projection for uncollectible
22 expense based on a pre-COVID three-year average
23 of net write-offs as a percentage of delivery
24 revenues subject to bad debts. This covers the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Calendar Years ended December 31, 2018 -
2 December 31, 2020. In response to DPS-670,
3 Central Hudson included historical net write-off
4 and delivery revenues information. The ratio
5 for this three-year average was 1.14 percent for
6 electric and for gas. We applied this ratio to
7 projected total delivery revenues subject to bad
8 debt to arrive at the Rate Year expense of
9 \$5.054 million for electric and \$1.542 million
10 for gas.

11 Q. What is the Panel's adjustment to uncollectible
12 accounts expenses?

13 A. Our update increases the Rate Year uncollectible
14 accounts expense by \$1.324 million for electric
15 and \$219,000 for gas, reflecting the updated
16 ratio and tracking the Panel's adjustments to
17 revenue.

18 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Companies'
19 requested reconciliation for uncollectible
20 expenses, including collection agency fees?

21 A. No, we do not. Such reconciliation mechanisms
22 are not generally employed during a one-year
23 rate case when expenses can be reasonably
24 forecasted and the risk that exists in the

1 context of a multi-year rate plan does not
2 exist. The Company is just beginning to resume
3 collection activities, which should help to
4 minimize uncollectible expenses. Further,
5 Central Hudson can file a deferral petition with
6 the Commission seeking authority to defer costs,
7 and the Company could choose to do this in the
8 event its actual uncollectible write-offs are
9 materially higher than the amount allowed in
10 rates during the Rate Year.

11 **Regulatory Commission Expense**

12 Q. Describe Central Hudson's Regulatory Commission
13 General Assessment O&M expense.

14 A. This expense projection is based upon the
15 Department's General Assessment charged to each
16 utility in New York State to fund its
17 operations. There are three letters associated
18 with the Regulatory Commission Assessment sent
19 by the Department to utilities. First, an
20 initial statement is mailed in February, prior
21 to the start of the state fiscal year that the
22 assessment applies to; second, a revised
23 statement is mailed in August; and third, a
24 final statement of assessment is mailed in

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 October of the following year, after the close
2 of the state fiscal year.

3 Q. How did the Company forecast this expense for
4 the Rate Year?

5 A. The Company applied a three-year historic
6 average growth rate of 10 percent to the initial
7 assessment of \$3.427 million received from the
8 Department in a letter dated February 10, 2023,
9 for the fiscal year end March 31, 2024. This
10 resulted in a Rate Year projection of \$3.017
11 million for electric and \$847,520 for gas.

12 Q. Do you agree with the Company's projection.

13 A. No, we do not. The Panel recommends setting the
14 rate allowance by using the latest known final
15 statement of assessment received from the
16 Department, as there is often fluctuation
17 between the letters.

18 Q. Has the Company experienced fluctuations between
19 its statements?

20 A. Yes. The most recent statement of final
21 assessment, dated October 20, 2023, for the
22 state fiscal year ended March 31, 2023, included
23 in Exhibit__ (SAP-5), totaled \$3.318 million,
24 resulting in a \$897,752 reduction from the

1 revised assessment dated August 2022.

2 Q. Is the Panel recommending an adjustment?

3 A. Yes. Using our methodology of the latest known
4 statement of final assessment, plus inflation,
5 results in a recommended Rate Year allowance of
6 \$3.449 million. The allocation to electric is
7 \$2.693 million, and the allocation to gas is
8 \$756,341. This results in a reduction to the
9 Company's Rate Year forecast of \$324,156 to
10 electric and \$91,179 to gas.

11 **Information Technology**

12 Q. What was Central Hudson's Rate Year request for
13 information technology, or IT, O&M expense?

14 A. In its Update testimony, Central Hudson
15 requested a Rate Year IT allowance of \$15.627
16 million for electric and \$3.860 million for gas.
17 In the direct testimony of Central Hudson's
18 Revenue Requirements Panel, at pages 38-39, the
19 Company explains that its forecast is based on
20 normalized Historic Test Year costs with
21 specific adjustments to reflect projected Rate
22 Year activity.

23 Q. Does the Panel recommend an adjustment to IT O&M
24 expense?

1 A. Yes. We recommend a tracking adjustment based
2 on the Staff Common Capital Panel's \$8.58
3 million reduction to Rate Year IT capital
4 programs as discussed at page 26 of their
5 testimony.

6 Q. How did you calculate the adjustment?

7 A. Consistent with the Staff Common Capital Panel's
8 recommendation to remove 18.8 percent of IT
9 capital spending, as discussed at page 27 of
10 their testimony, we reflected an 18.8 percent
11 reduction to the Company's Rate Year IT O&M
12 expense. This results in reductions of \$488,236
13 to electric and \$118,816 to gas.

14 **Major Storm Reserve**

15 Q. Generally, describe how Central Hudson's major
16 storm reserve operates.

17 A. The Company receives a fixed dollar amount
18 through base rates, which it credits to the
19 reserve as received. If the Company incurs
20 storm restoration expenses that meet the
21 established criteria, the Company debits the
22 reserve for those actual expenses incurred.
23 Variances between the accruals and actual
24 expenditures creates a regulatory asset or

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 liability. The collection or disposition of the
2 net regulatory asset or liability can be
3 resolved by the Commission in the Company's next
4 rate case. Central Hudson's 2021 Rate Plan
5 details criteria for use of the major storm
6 reserve in Appendix U. The use of major storm
7 reserves helps smooth out the financial impacts
8 on customers and are in place at each investor-
9 owned electric utility in New York state.
- 10 Q. Is Central Hudson's major storm reserve
11 currently overfunded or underfunded?
- 12 A. As of March 31, 2023, Central Hudson's storm
13 reserve was underfunded by approximately \$56.337
14 million, meaning that the Company incurred more
15 major storm restoration costs than it recovered
16 in rates through O&M expense.
- 17 Q. Has the Company proposed to collect this in
18 rates?
- 19 A. Yes, the Company proposes to collect this
20 underfunded regulatory asset balance of \$56.337
21 million through a ten-year amortization period.
- 22 Q. Is the Company requesting any changes to its
23 existing rate allowance, major storm thresholds,
24 or criteria for the use of the major storm

- 1 reserve in this case?
- 2 A. Yes. As discussed on page 41 of the direct
3 testimony of the Company's Revenue Requirements
4 Panel, the Company is proposing to increase the
5 O&M expense rate allowance for major storms to
6 approximately \$14.822 million per year, an
7 increase of approximately \$10.148 million over
8 the current allowance. Additionally, as
9 discussed in the direct testimony of the
10 Company's Electric Capital and Operations Panel,
11 at page 82, the Company is proposing a
12 modification to allowable pre-staging costs
13 charged to the major storm reserve and a
14 modification to the definition of "major storm."
15 This proposal is discussed in more detail by the
16 Staff Electric Infrastructure and Operations
17 Panel.
- 18 Q. Explain how the Company forecasted its rate
19 allowance for the Major Storm Reserve.
- 20 A. As stated in the direct testimony the Company's
21 Revenue Requirements Panel, at pages 41-42, the
22 Company used a ten-year average of historical
23 costs to forecast its Rate Year major storm
24 allowance.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's
2 methodology?
- 3 A. In part. Although the Panel agrees with the
4 methodology to use a ten-year average, we
5 disagree on including what we are terming
6 superstorms in the ten-year average.
- 7 Q. If superstorms are removed from the average when
8 forecasting major storm costs, how would Central
9 Hudson recover such costs if a superstorm does
10 occur?
- 11 A. Central Hudson would debit its storm reserve
12 regulatory asset and accrue carrying charges on
13 the balance until costs are recovered through
14 its next rate proceeding.
- 15 Q. Which superstorms did the Panel remove from the
16 ten-year average?
- 17 A. We removed Storm Event 8493A Snow and Wind
18 Nor'Easter and Storm Event 7542A Winter Ice
19 Storm "Landon" from our calculation of a ten-
20 year historical average. These storm costs were
21 approximately \$14.734 million and \$24.240
22 million, respectively.
- 23 Q. How did the Panel determine that these events
24 should be considered superstorms?

1 A. We looked at the listing of major storms
2 provided by the Company in its workpapers. We
3 noted that there was a total of 36 major storm
4 events, comprised of thirty major storm events
5 and six pre-staging events. Out of the thirty
6 major storm events, only three events exceeded
7 ten million dollars. We considered Storm Events
8 8493A and 7542A to be superstorms because these
9 storm events were significantly greater than the
10 average storm cost for the past ten years.

11 Q. What is the Panel's adjustment when taking into
12 consideration the removal of the two
13 superstorms?

14 A. The Panel's adjustments to Central Hudson's
15 requested allowance for the Rate Year major
16 storm O&M expense is a decrease of \$4.064
17 million.

18 **Non-Major Storm Restoration**

19 Q. Briefly describe how Central Hudson developed
20 its Rate Year projection for non-major storm
21 restoration O&M expense.

22 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of Central
23 Hudson's Revenue Requirements Panel, at pages
24 43-44, the Company is requesting a Rate Year

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 allowance of about \$7.555 million, based on a
2 four-year average of non-major storm
3 expenditures, normalized for its proposed change
4 to pre-staging and inflated by the projected GDP
5 factors.

6 Q. Is the Company's methodology for forecasting
7 non-major storm costs in this rate case
8 consistent with the methodology it has used in
9 prior rate cases?

10 A. Yes. Non-major storm expense has been forecast
11 since 2008 using a four-year average of
12 historical costs.

13 Q. Do you agree with the Company's forecast for
14 non-major storm costs?

15 A. We agree with the four-year average, however, we
16 believe an additional adjustment is necessary to
17 the Company's normalization adjustment related
18 to the pre-staging cap discussed by the Staff
19 Electric Infrastructure and Operations Panel.

20 Q. Briefly explain the Company's request related to
21 pre-staging, and the Staff Electric
22 Infrastructure and Operations Panel's
23 recommendation.

24 A. Per Appendix U of the 2020 Rate Plan, Central

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Hudson can charge pre-staging events with
2 incremental costs between \$100,000 and \$1.750
3 million to the Major Storm Reserve. Central
4 Hudson is also allowed to charge 85 percent of
5 costs associated with events with incremental
6 restoration costs greater than \$1.750 million to
7 the Major Storm Reserve and required to expense
8 the remaining 15 percent. Central Hudson is
9 allowed to file a deferral petition requesting
10 recovery of the 15 percent if certain criteria
11 were met. In the direct testimony of Central
12 Hudson's Electric Capital and Operations Panel,
13 at pages 82-82, the Company proposed to increase
14 the upper threshold from \$1.750 million to
15 \$3.600 million. The Staff Electric
16 Infrastructure and Operations Panel's testimony
17 recommends denying Central Hudson's request and
18 maintaining the upper threshold at \$1.750
19 million for pre-staging events.

20 Q. Please explain why a revision to Central
21 Hudson's normalization adjustment is necessary.

22 A. Central Hudson forecasted Non-Major Storm
23 Restoration costs using a four-year average.
24 This covered the period from the twelve-months

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 ended March 31, 2020, to the twelve-months ended
2 March 31, 2023. During this time, there was one
3 storm event that exceeded the \$3.600 million
4 pre-staging cap. Central Hudson charged 15
5 percent, \$212,859, of this excess to the Non-
6 Major Storm Restoration cost element. The
7 Company's normalization adjustment revised this
8 consistent with its request for the pre-staging
9 limitation increase, but due to the Staff
10 Electric Infrastructure and Operations Panel's
11 recommendation, we are reversing the Company's
12 adjustment.

13 Q. Quantify the Panel's adjustment.

14 A. The Panel's adjustment results in a reduction of
15 \$57,000 to Central Hudson's Rate Year forecast.

16 Q. Is the Company seeking an update to non-major
17 storm expense?

18 A. Yes. The Company is seeking to update the
19 expense at a later stage in these proceedings,
20 in the Company's Brief on Exceptions in a
21 litigated case or during settlement, to reflect
22 the latest known data in the calculation of the
23 four-year average.

24 Q. Does the Panel agree with this update?

1 A. Yes, we do.

2 **Materials & Supplies**

3 Q. What did Central Hudson request for Rate Year
4 Materials & Supplies O&M expense?

5 A. For electric, Central Hudson forecasted a Rate
6 Year allowance of \$2.999 million, based on the
7 Historic Test Year level, increased by inflation
8 through the bridge period and Rate Year. For
9 gas, Central Hudson forecasted a Rate Year
10 allowance of \$558,138, based on a normalized
11 Historic Test Year level, increased by inflation
12 through the bridge period and Rate Year.

13 Q. Do you have concerns with the Company's
14 forecast?

15 A. We do not have concerns with the electric
16 forecast, but we do have concerns with the
17 normalization adjustment used in the gas
18 forecast.

19 Q. Did the Company explain the need for its
20 normalizing adjustment?

21 A. Yes. The direct testimony of the Company's
22 Revenue Requirements Panel, at page 44, states,
23 "...the only adjustment was to reflect a three-
24 year average of gas materials and supplies, as

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Company subject matter experts indicated that
2 the historic year expense was not indicative of
3 projected annual spend, with one main driver
4 being the lower than average expense for
5 inspections and repairs.”

6 Q. How did the Company calculate the normalizing
7 adjustment?

8 A. As shown in the Company's workpapers, a three-
9 year inflation adjusted average of Gas Materials
10 & Supplies costs for the years 2020 through 2022
11 was developed and compared to the Historic Test
12 Year costs, resulting in a \$224,362 increase,
13 which was apportioned \$165,255 to the Gas
14 Material & Supplies expense and \$59,108 to the
15 gas stores clearing expense.

16 Q. Why does the Company allocate a portion to the
17 stores clearing expense?

18 A. The Company allocates a portion of Materials &
19 Supplies expense that cannot be directly
20 assigned to a particular project to stores
21 clearing expense to be cleared to various O&M
22 expenses or capital accounts. The current
23 Stores Rate, the ratio of Materials & Supplies
24 expense cleared to stores expense, for gas is

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 26.34%, as shown in the Company's workpapers.

2 Q. Did the Company's normalization methodology
3 consider increased inspections and repairs in
4 the Rate Year forecast to offset the lower-than-
5 normal activity during the Historic Test Year?

6 A. No. In response to DPS-566, the Company
7 described how trends in materials & supplies can
8 be driven by trends in general maintenance and
9 inspection, which can be more cyclical, annual,
10 or multi-year in nature, but did not reference
11 any subject matter expert testimony nor provide
12 any specific planned increase in general
13 maintenance or inspection activities to support
14 their position.

15 Q. Do you agree with the Company's methodology?

16 A. No. As shown in the Company's workpapers, Gas
17 Material & Supplies expense has declined
18 steadily from \$759,735 in 2020 to less than
19 half, \$360,209, in 2023, an average annual
20 reduction of 22 percent. The Company did not
21 utilize this normalization methodology in its
22 2020 rate filings or in its 2017 rate filings,
23 and, prior to that, Materials & Supplies was a
24 component of the Company's inflation pool, the

1 group of several expenses that the Company
2 routinely forecasts using inflation.

3 Q. What does the Panel recommend?

4 A. We recommend removal of the Company's gas
5 normalization adjustment of \$165,255. Instead,
6 we have applied inflation factors to the
7 Historic Test Year cost through the bridge
8 period and Rate Year, which results in a Rate
9 Year forecast of \$382,608. This is a reduction
10 to the Company's forecast of \$175,530.

11 **Stores Clearing to Expense**

12 Q. What did Central Hudson request for Rate Year
13 Stores O&M expense?

14 A. For electric, Central Hudson forecast a Rate
15 Year allowance of \$286,644 based on the Historic
16 Test Year level, increased by inflation through
17 the bridge period and Rate Year. For gas,
18 Central Hudson forecast a Rate Year allowance of
19 \$111,968, based on a normalized Historic Test
20 Year level, increased by inflation through the
21 bridge period and Rate Year.

22 Q. Is the Panel recommending an adjustment to
23 Stores Expense?

24 A. Yes. Consistent with our recommendation as

1 discussed in Materials & Supplies Gas expense
2 regarding the Company's proposed normalization
3 adjustment, we recommend removal of the
4 normalization adjustment of \$59,108 to Stores -
5 Gas and related inflation during the bridge
6 period and Rate Year.

7 Q. What is the impact of this adjustment?

8 A. This reduces the Company's forecast by \$62,784,
9 resulting in a revised Rate Year forecast of
10 \$49,184.

11 **Legal Services**

12 Q. Briefly explain what costs are in Legal
13 Services.

14 A. Legal Services expenses are for recurring legal
15 expenses that are not rate case-related
16 expenses. Examples of legal services includes
17 general litigation and counsel expenses for
18 various legal matters including but not limited
19 to employee benefits, customer service, real
20 estate, insurance, and claims.

21 Q. How did the Company forecast Legal Services?

22 A. In the direct testimony of the Company's Revenue
23 Requirements Panel, at page 47, the Company made
24 two normalizing adjustments to the Historic Test

1 Year cost. The first was to remove a one-time
2 non-recurring credit associated with two of the
3 vendors that provide the Company with legal
4 services. The second was to remove non-
5 recurring expenses associated with the new SAP
6 customer information system. The Company then
7 applied inflation to the normalized Historic
8 Test Year cost, which resulted in a forecast of
9 \$1.679 million for electric and \$481,131 for
10 gas.

11 Q. Does the Panel recommend any adjustments to the
12 Company's Legal Services forecast?

13 A. Yes. The Company stated in its response to DPS-
14 414, that it had understated its downward
15 normalizing adjustments for Thompson Hines LLP.
16 The Company initially had negative normalizing
17 adjustments for Thompson Hines LLP of \$312,519
18 for electric and \$62,504 for gas. The correct
19 downward normalizing adjustment should be
20 \$384,189 for electric and \$96,047 for gas. This
21 correction results a reduction to Central
22 Hudson's Rate Year forecast of legal services of
23 \$71,670 for electric and \$33,543 for gas.

24 **Consulting and Professional Services**

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. What is the Rate Year forecast for Consulting
2 and Professional Services?
- 3 A. As shown in the Company's Revenue Requirements
4 Panel Exhibit__ (RRP-2), Schedule A reflected a
5 requested rate allowance of \$3.834 million for
6 electric and \$1.253 million for gas.
- 7 Q. How did the Company forecast Consulting and
8 Professional Services expenses?
- 9 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of the
10 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, at pages
11 47-48, most Consulting and Professional Services
12 are increased for general inflation over
13 Historic Test Year amounts. However, certain
14 consultant costs were projected using a specific
15 forecast. These include external audit fees,
16 vendor costs incurred in support of the semi-
17 annual Distributed System Implementation Plan
18 filing, and JD Power Benchmarking Survey costs
19 as recommended in the Management Audit
20 proceeding in Case 22-M-0314 and discussed in
21 more detail in the Staff Consumer Services
22 Panel's testimony.
- 23 Q. Why did the Company use a specific forecast for
24 audit agency fees?

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 A. In response to DPS-359, the Company explains
2 that it forecast costs for external audit fees
3 using an average growth rate because these costs
4 have been consistently following an upward
5 trend. The Company further explains that if it
6 were to take a historical average, it would
7 result in a projection that would be less than
8 the latest-known expense.
- 9 Q. How did the Company calculate the growth rate?
- 10 A. The Company took a three-year average of the
11 growth rate of audit agency fees from 2021 to
12 2023. The growth rate was calculated to be 6.29
13 percent, which was then applied to the latest
14 known amount to calculate the Rate Year
15 forecast.
- 16 Q. Does the Panel agree with this forecasting
17 methodology?
- 18 A. In part. The Panel agrees with using the
19 latest-known invoice to forecast audit agency
20 fees but disagrees with using the growth rate.
21 The Company does not have an active contract
22 with Deloitte past 2023. As stated in response
23 to DPS-631, "Central Hudson is currently
24 negotiating a new agreement for external audit

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 services with Deloitte & Touche. As such, no
2 written correspondence pertaining to future
3 audit fees is available at this time.”

4 Additionally, the Company explains that it has
5 not completed a comparative cost analysis
6 between Deloitte & Touche and other firms.

7 Q. Please explain the Panel’s concern.

8 A. We are concerned with the use of a historic
9 growth rate for a vendor that the Company no
10 longer has a contract with, with no supporting
11 analysis of other comparable rates.

12 Q. Is the Panel recommending an adjustment?

13 A. Yes, we recommend applying inflation to the
14 latest-known invoice. This results in a
15 decrease to Central Hudson’s forecasted costs of
16 \$76,340 to electric and \$19,085 to gas.

17 Q. Does the Panel have any other adjustments for
18 Consulting and Professional Services?

19 A. Yes. We recommend two additional adjustments.
20 We recommend removing the Emergent Consulting
21 and Advanced Metering Infrastructure Benefit
22 Cost Analysis costs from the Rate Year forecast.

23 Q. Why do you recommend removing the Emergent
24 Consulting costs?

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 A. In the Company's Rate Year forecast, the Company
2 proposes a rate allowance for incremental
3 expenses of Emergent Consulting, a third-party
4 vendor that Central Hudson uses for talent
5 attraction and other ad hoc work specific to
6 Human Resources. The Company proposes to an
7 overall rate allowance of \$200,000, allocated
8 \$160,000 to electric and \$40,000 to gas. When
9 asked for supporting documentation, such as a
10 quote or an estimate, the Company stated in
11 response to DPS-359, that it does have any
12 documentation to support this cost. Since there
13 is no contract to support these costs, the Panel
14 proposes to remove these costs of \$160,000 for
15 electric and \$40,000 for gas from the Rate Year
16 forecast.

17 Q. Why do you recommend removing the costs
18 associated with the Advanced Metering
19 Infrastructure Benefit Cost Analysis?

20 A. Similarly, with regards to the Advanced Metering
21 Infrastructure Benefit Cost Analysis, the
22 Company stated in response to DPS-728, that it
23 does not have documentation to support these
24 costs because the Company has not yet issued a

1 Request For Proposals. The Panel recommends
2 removing these costs, totaling \$200,000, from
3 the electric Rate Year forecast due to the
4 uncertainty of timing of Central Hudson pursuing
5 the study.

6 Q. Summarize the Panel's total adjustments.

7 A. The Panel recommends a total downward adjustment
8 of \$436,340 to electric and \$59,085 to gas.

9 **Miscellaneous General Expenses**

10 Q. What costs are included in Miscellaneous General
11 Expenses?

12 A. The Company is requesting a Rate Year allowance
13 of \$5.450 million for electric and \$1.371
14 million for gas.

15 Q. How did the Company forecast Miscellaneous
16 General Expenses?

17 A. In general, Miscellaneous General Expenses were
18 escalated at the general inflation rate. The
19 exceptions to this include the credit rating
20 agency fees, Central Hudson Director Fees,
21 Allocated Administrative Expenses to Central
22 Hudson Energy, and Recruiting Expenses, all of
23 which were based on specific escalators.

24 Q. Are you recommending an adjustment to the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Company's miscellaneous general forecast?
- 2 A. Yes. We recommend three adjustments.
- 3 Q. Please explain your first adjustment.
- 4 A. In the Company's response to DPS-048, the
5 Company acknowledged that it included lobbying
6 costs in the miscellaneous general expense
7 forecast that should not be included in rates.
8 Utilities are required to exclude from recovery
9 all membership dues from organizations that
10 engage in lobbying activities per an amendment
11 to Public Service Law §114-a, effective
12 August 2, 2021. The adjustment to remove these
13 expenses is a downward adjustment of \$13,000 for
14 electric and \$3,000 for gas.
- 15 Q. Please explain the Panel's second adjustment.
- 16 A. In DPS-358, we asked Central Hudson for a
17 written estimate or quote to support its Rate
18 Year recruitment expenses of \$100,000, which was
19 allocated \$80,000 to electric and \$20,000 to
20 gas. The Company responded, "...there is no
21 purchase order or materials quote that supports
22 this estimate." Because these costs are
23 unsupported, the Panel recommends removing these
24 costs from the forecast, resulting in a downward

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 adjustment of \$80,000 for electric and \$20,000
2 for gas.

3 Q. Summarize your total adjustments to this cost
4 element.

5 A. The Panel's total adjustments for this cost
6 element are reductions of \$93,000 to electric
7 and \$23,000 to gas.

8 **Injuries and Damages**

9 Q. What components comprise the cost element
10 injuries and damages?

11 A. The injuries and damages cost element contains
12 the Company's insurance coverage costs for
13 workers' compensation, excess liability,
14 personal and property damage claims, and
15 accident and safety activities.

16 Q. Is the Panel recommending an adjustment to one
17 of these components?

18 A. Yes, we recommend an adjustment to workers'
19 compensation.

20 Q. How did Central Hudson forecast its Rate Year
21 projection of workers' compensation?

22 A. Central Hudson forecasted its Rate Year
23 projection of workers' compensation by
24 multiplying the cost per employee by the number

1 of proposed Rate Year FTEs.

2 Q. Does Staff's labor adjustment to reduce Rate
3 Year FTEs affect Central Hudson's workers'
4 compensation forecast?

5 A. Yes. The workers' compensation component needs
6 to be adjusted to track Staff's labor FTE
7 adjustment.

8 Q. What is the effect of Staff's reduced FTE
9 allowance on workers' compensation costs?

10 A. Staff's tracking adjustment reduces injuries and
11 damages by \$26,000 for electric and \$7,000 for
12 gas.

13 **Other Operating Insurance**

14 Q. Briefly describe the various insurance types
15 that are included in the Company's other
16 operating insurance expense.

17 A. As explained in the direct testimony of the
18 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, at page
19 50, the cost element is comprised of numerous
20 types of insurances: directors and officers,
21 brokerage fees, all risk property insurance and
22 other miscellaneous insurances. The all risk
23 property insurance makes up nearly 75% of the
24 Rate Year total of other operating insurance.

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 Q. How did the Company forecast other operating
2 insurance expense from the Historic Test Year to
3 the Rate Year?
- 4 A. The Company based its forecast on the latest
5 known premiums at the time of the Company's
6 filing, plus projected growth rates. The
7 Company used inflation to project the Rate Year
8 forecasts for all categories except for all risk
9 property.
- 10 Q. What method did the Company use to project all
11 risk property insurance?
- 12 A. The Company's all risk property insurance is
13 comprised of commercial property insurance,
14 terrorism, and nuclear liability. The Company
15 forecasted terrorism and nuclear liability,
16 which make up a very small portion of the total
17 all risk property insurance, using GDP
18 inflation. For commercial property insurance,
19 Central Hudson escalated each group of
20 classified property (e.g., dams, gas regulator
21 stations, electric substations, etc.) by an
22 average historical growth rate to develop the
23 Rate Year insured value. The Company then
24 applied a rate per million dollars of insured

1 value to develop its projected expense and
2 increased this rate by 10 percent yearly, at
3 July 1, 2023, and at July 1, 2024.

4 Q. Did the Company escalate the insured value of
5 its commercial properties in its calculations?

6 A. Yes. The direct testimony of the Company's
7 Revenue Requirements Panel, at page 51, explains
8 that the insured value of each classified
9 property at July 1, 2023, was escalated at a
10 three-year average historical growth rate to
11 arrive at the Rate Year insured value. The
12 insured value was then multiplied by an assumed
13 rate per million of insured value, which was
14 provided by the Company's Senior Treasury and
15 Risk Administrator.

16 Q. Did the Company indicate any changes to their
17 initial forecast?

18 A. Yes. In the Company's response to DPS-730, it
19 states, "At the time of filing, the increase
20 noted in [its initial forecast] was based on the
21 best available information communicated from our
22 insurance providers. Upon reviewing the July-
23 September 2023 monthly costs in DPS-558,
24 Attachment 1, the increase for the new policy

1 period was closer to approximately 5%.”

2 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company using a
3 compound average growth rate of 10 percent
4 referenced in the response to DPS3-730(b)?

5 A. No. The Company’s response to DPS-427 reflects
6 significant growth in insured value from July
7 2019 to July 2021. However, from July 2021 to
8 July 2022 the rate per million of insured value
9 declines significantly.

10 Q. Does the Panel propose an adjustment?

11 A. Yes, we do. We have reflected the latest known
12 costs from July 2023 premium payments for all
13 risk commercial property insurance and increased
14 them for GDP inflation, to develop a Rate Year
15 projection.

16 Q. What is the impact of employing the latest known
17 all risk commercial property premiums increased
18 for GDP inflation on the Company’s forecasted
19 Rate Year?

20 A. Staff’s forecast reduces the Company’s Rate Year
21 forecast by \$136,000 for electric and \$34,000
22 for gas.

23 **Miscellaneous Charges**

24 Q. What costs are included in Miscellaneous

1 Charges?

2 A. In the direct testimony of the Company's Revenue
3 Requirements Panel, at page 54, the Company
4 states, "[m]iscellaneous charges consist of the
5 activities and expenses that have not been
6 identified elsewhere within an element of
7 expense..." These costs include production,
8 transmission, distribution, customer accounting,
9 and administrative and general expenses.

10 Q. How did the Company forecast Miscellaneous
11 Charges?

12 A. The Company normalized out COVID-19 pandemic-
13 related expenses of \$5,647 for electric and
14 \$5,412 for gas because these costs are expected
15 to be non-recurring. The Company applied
16 general inflation on the normalized Historic
17 Test Year balance to project its Rate Year
18 forecast.

19 Q. Does the Panel recommend any adjustments to the
20 Miscellaneous Charges cost element?

21 A. Yes, we recommend two adjustments.

22 Q. Please explain your first adjustment.

23 A. In the Company's response to DPS-340, the
24 Company acknowledged that it overstated a cost

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 related to its "PSC Required Record Keeping"
2 Rate Year projection. The Company initially had
3 \$289,087 and \$72,467 for "PSC Required Record
4 Keeping" in its Historic Test Year for electric
5 and gas, respectively. The Company stated that
6 this Historic Test Year expense charged to the
7 Company exceeded the historical average level of
8 expense prior to the Company's implementation
9 and stabilization of the new SAP customer
10 information system, and the corrected normalized
11 amounts should be \$39,114 for electric and
12 \$9,778 for gas. The Panel made a downward
13 adjustment of \$249,973 for electric and \$62,689
14 for gas to reflect this correction.

15 Q. Please explain your second adjustment.

16 A. Also, in the Company's response to DPS-340, the
17 Company acknowledged an overstatement related to
18 "Interpreter Costs." The Company initially had
19 \$116,186 and \$29,047 for "Interpreter Costs" in
20 its Historic Test Year for electric and gas,
21 respectively. The Company stated that this
22 Historic Test Year expense charged to the
23 Company exceeded the historical average level of
24 expense prior to the Company's implementation

1 and stabilization of the new SAP customer
2 information system. The Panel made reductions
3 of \$111,361 for electric and \$27,840 for gas,
4 consistent with the Company's IR response, to
5 correct the overstatement and reflect the
6 revised amounts of \$4,825 for electric and
7 \$1,207 for gas.

8 **Productivity**

9 Q. Please briefly explain the productivity
10 adjustment.

11 A. The Commission has a long-standing policy of
12 imputing a productivity adjustment, intended to
13 capture unidentified or unquantifiable
14 productivity gains, efficiencies, and cost
15 savings that could be realized in a utility's
16 Rate Year request. This adjustment is typically
17 calculated at one percent of total labor
18 expense, employee benefits, and payroll taxes.

19 Q. Did Central Hudson reflect a productivity
20 adjustment in its Rate Year revenue
21 requirements?

22 A. Yes, Central Hudson included productivity
23 adjustments that reduce the projected Rate Year
24 electric and gas expenses by \$1.168 million and

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 \$343,000, respectively. Central Hudson's
2 productivity calculation reflects the
3 Commission's traditional one percent
4 productivity factor applied to labor, employee
5 benefits (specifically fringe benefits),
6 pension, OPEBs, and payroll taxes, as stated in
7 the Company's Revenue Requirements Panel's
8 direct testimony, starting at page 55.

9 Q. Does the Panel have any recommendations related
10 to productivity?

11 A. Yes, we have three recommendations.

12 Q. Please explain your first recommendation.

13 A. We are recommending an additional one percent
14 productivity adjustment for two reasons. First,
15 as discussed in the testimony of the Staff
16 Management and Operations Audit Panel, the
17 Companies' proposed revenue requirements did not
18 explicitly include any cost savings or benefits
19 that will result from the implementation of the
20 recommendations from the recent Comprehensive
21 Management and Operations Audit in Case 21-M-
22 0541. Second, the Company has requested a
23 significant increase to its labor workforce, as
24 discussed in the direct testimony of the

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Company's Workforce, Compensation, and Benefits
2 Panel, beginning at page 7. Although Staff has
3 recommended a reduction to the Company's
4 request, the Rate Year FTE count of 1,269.5
5 recommended by Staff is still significantly
6 higher than the Historic Test Year FTE count of
7 1,138.

8 Q. Explain why this warrants an extra one percent
9 productivity adjustment.

10 A. The Rate Year revenue requirements reflect
11 greatly increased costs for additional employees
12 and related benefits of approximately \$12.063
13 million between existing rates and Staff's Rate
14 Year projections. The additional employees
15 should allow the Company to increase its
16 efficiency as it achieves better outcomes,
17 however the Company has not quantified any
18 efficiencies. Additionally, the Company has
19 reflected costs related to implementing its
20 management audit recommendations but has not
21 reflected savings that will materialize after
22 the recommendations are implemented. One of the
23 primary purposes of management audits is to
24 identify better practices and procedures that

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 will increase the efficiency of a company's
2 operations. Thus, to reflect costs to implement
3 the recommended improvements in rates while
4 ignoring what must be the resulting benefits
5 allows the Company to retain any benefits at the
6 expense of ratepayers. As a proxy measure, we
7 recommend an additional one percent productivity
8 adjustment to capture, for customers' benefit,
9 savings that can reasonably result from the
10 Companies' additional hiring and implementation
11 of management audit recommendations.

12 Q. Please explain your second recommendation.

13 A. We recommend that Pension and OPEB costs be
14 reflected in the productivity calculation as
15 zero, rather than as a negative expense.

16 Q. Please explain why you recommend this
17 modification.

18 A. The standard productivity adjustment is not
19 intended to capture savings associated with
20 these particular items or any particular program
21 initiated by the Company, but the Commission's
22 long-standing practice has been to use this
23 calculation as a proxy. Reflecting negative
24 expenses in the proxy calculation is

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 counterintuitive to the intention of a
2 productivity adjustment.

3 Q. Have negative pension and OPEB expenses been
4 included in Central Hudson's productivity
5 adjustment calculations in the past?

6 A. Yes, they have been included in productivity
7 adjustments presented in Staff testimony and
8 joint proposals in the past few rate
9 proceedings.

10 Q. Please explain why the Panel is recommending
11 this change here.

12 A. Negative O&M expense allowances for OPEBs have
13 been reflected in rates since the Rate Year
14 ended June 30, 2016, established in Cases 14-E-
15 0318 and 14-G-0319, where the Joint Proposal in
16 those cases included (\$2.800) million for
17 electric and (\$523,000) for gas in each rate
18 year for OPEBs. Pension O&M expense allowances
19 were not negative until the first Rate Year in
20 the 2021 Rate Plan, the twelve months ended
21 June 30, 2022, where (\$4.542) million for
22 electric and (\$1.323) million for gas were
23 reflected in the Joint Proposal's revenue
24 requirements. Within the context of those prior

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 cases, it was reasonable to leave the
2 calculation of productivity unchanged, as we
3 were unsure if the negative expenses would be
4 temporary or short-term diversions. In this
5 rate filing, we see that both the pension and
6 OPEB negative expense allowances have grown even
7 more. For pension, Staff's recommended revenue
8 requirements for the Rate Year include (\$7.359)
9 million for electric and (\$2.086) million for
10 gas. For OPEBs, Staff's recommended revenue
11 requirements for the Rate Year include (\$5.817)
12 million for electric and (\$1.649) million for
13 gas. From our position in 2023 reflecting on
14 these recent rate cases, it is now apparent that
15 this situation is no longer an outlier or a
16 short-term event. It now seems to be the new
17 normal, and including a negative expense in the
18 proxy calculation is skewing the resulting
19 productivity adjustment.

20 Q. What is your final recommendation to the
21 productivity calculation?

22 A. We have updated the other components in the
23 productivity calculation to reflect Staff's Rate
24 Year projections for those items. Those include

1 updates to labor, employee benefits and payroll
2 taxes.

3 Q. What is the Panel's adjustment?

4 A. The Panel recommends a total Rate Year
5 productivity forecast of (\$2.176) million for
6 electric and (\$641,000) for gas, which represent
7 reductions to revenue requirements of \$1.008
8 million for electric and \$298,000 for gas.

9 **Taxes Other Than Income Taxes**

10 **Property Taxes**

11 Q. Explain how Central Hudson developed its Rate
12 Year forecast for property taxes.

13 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of Central
14 Hudson's Accounting and Tax Panel, beginning at
15 page 39, Central Hudson explains that property
16 taxes were projected by applying a three-year
17 average historic growth rate based on actual
18 historic taxes, applied to the most recent
19 property tax expenses paid. Next, the Company
20 added incremental expenses resulting from
21 reduced Economic Obsolescence, or EO, awards in
22 the Rate Year. Lastly, the Company included
23 incremental tax expenses for the Rate Year plant
24 additions based on the capital expenditure plan.

- 1 Q. What amounts did Central Hudson forecast for
2 property tax for the Rate Year?
- 3 A. For the Rate Year, the Company forecasted
4 property tax expenses of \$45.264 million and
5 \$19.382 million for electric and gas operations,
6 respectively, for a total of \$64.646 million.
7 The Company's projected Rate Year property tax
8 expense is lower than the rate allowances in the
9 2021 Rate Plan and the actual amounts
10 experienced in the Historic Test Year. In the
11 Company's response to DPS-457, the Company
12 explains that many of the municipalities and
13 school districts in its service territory held
14 tax rates flat or decreased them over the past
15 two years. The municipalities and school
16 districts received federal COVID relief funding,
17 which reduced the amount of revenue that they
18 needed to collect through property taxes, which
19 in turn, reduced the Company's tax expense.
- 20 Q. Do you agree with the Central Hudson's Rate Year
21 forecast of property taxes?
- 22 A. Partially. We agree with the methodology but
23 are proposing changes to the estimated EO award
24 in 2024 and 2025 and to the tax growth rate used

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 to calculate incremental costs associated with
2 EO award reductions and taxes on plant
3 additions.

4 Q. Please explain the term "Economic Obsolescence."

5 A. As described on the Office of Real Property Tax
6 Services, or ORPTS, website, EO refers to the
7 loss in value of property caused by impairment
8 in desirability, or useful life, resulting from
9 factors external to the property. The EO award
10 determined by ORPTS is based on a utility
11 company not achieving its allowed rate of return
12 over a five-year period. When an EO award
13 determination is made, it results in a downward
14 adjustment expressed as a percentage, which is
15 applied to the assessed values of a utility's
16 special franchise properties. The lower
17 assessment results in the utility being charged
18 a lower amount for property tax. In summary, EO
19 results in the utility paying less taxes.

20 Q. Have Central Hudson's EO awards declined over
21 the last few years?

22 A. Yes. For electric, the Company's EO awards were
23 nine percent in 2019, five percent in 2020, 3.5
24 percent in 2021, 4.5 percent in 2022, and four

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 percent in 2023. The Company has not received
2 an EO award for gas since 2019.

3 Q. Explain your adjustment for EO awards.

4 A. The Company's projection of property tax expense
5 includes incremental costs associated with
6 estimated reductions in EO awards. In its
7 workpaper the Company calculates the incremental
8 expense for EO based on EO awards of four
9 percent in 2023, three percent in 2024 and two
10 percent in 2025. In response to DPS-385, the
11 Company explains that the 2023 EO award was
12 provided by ORPTS and that the percentages for
13 2024 and 2025 are projected. The Company
14 projected a yearly one percent decrease to EO
15 awards even though in recent years the award has
16 not consistently decreased. It has fluctuated
17 between five percent and 3.5 percent. The 2023
18 rate of four percent is the latest known award
19 amount and is approximately the average rate
20 experienced from 2020 to 2023.

21 Q. Is the Panel proposing an adjustment to the
22 Company's forecasted EO award?

23 A. Yes. We have adjusted the Company's electric
24 projection to reflect the latest known EO award

1 of four percent for 2024 and 2025.

2 Q. Explain your adjustment to the tax growth rate
3 used in the calculation of incremental costs
4 associated with EO reductions and plant
5 additions.

6 A. To project tax rates in 2024 and 2025, the
7 Company calculated a normalized tax rate and
8 used a three-year average historic growth rate
9 to inflate the tax rate. In the calculation,
10 the Company applied the growth rate to the
11 2021/2022 tax year normalized tax rate and
12 escalated the rate each year to 2028. The
13 Company did not use the latest known normalized
14 tax rate, which is the 2022/2023 rate. We have
15 adjusted the calculation to apply the growth
16 rate beginning with the latest known rate.

17 Q. Have you calculated an adjustment for the change
18 in projected EO awards and projected normalized
19 tax rates?

20 A. Yes. The changes to EO awards and the
21 normalized tax rates results in a decrease in
22 electric property taxes expense of approximately
23 \$457,000. The change to normalized tax rates
24 results in a decrease in gas property tax

1 expense of approximately \$8,000.

2 **Payroll Taxes**

3 Q. Briefly describe how Central Hudson developed
4 its payroll taxes projection.

5 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of the
6 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, beginning
7 at page 57, and the direct testimony of the
8 Company's Accounting and Tax Panel, beginning at
9 page 20, the Company projected payroll taxes by
10 applying the appropriate tax rates for State
11 Unemployment Tax Assessment, Federal
12 Unemployment Tax Act, Medicare, and Federal
13 Insurance Contribution Act to the related
14 taxable wage bases projected for the period.

15 Q. Do you agree with the Company's methodology?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Are you proposing any adjustments to payroll
18 taxes expense?

19 A. Yes. An adjustment is needed to track the
20 decrease in total labor expense, headcount, and
21 the distribution of labor relating to the
22 adjustments described earlier in this testimony.

23 Q. How much is your total proposed adjustment to
24 payroll taxes expense?

1 A. The adjustment results in a decrease in electric
2 payroll taxes expense of about \$955,000 and a
3 reduction in gas payroll tax expense of about
4 \$266,000.

5 **Other Taxes**

6 Q. Please describe the Company's forecast for Other
7 Taxes.

8 A. In the direct testimony of the Company's Revenue
9 Requirements Panel, at page 58, the Company
10 explains that other taxes include sales and use
11 taxes and hazardous waste taxes. Sales and use
12 taxes were projected by first making
13 normalizations to remove net accruals for
14 potential future sales tax audit findings
15 recorded in the Historic Test Year. Second, the
16 Company applied general inflation to normalized
17 historical period costs. Additionally,
18 incremental sales tax was added to reflect an
19 increased expense directly correlated to
20 incremental O&M expense in select cost elements.
21 The hazardous waste tax is forecasted using a
22 three-year average plus inflation. The Company
23 is requesting a Rate Year allowance of Other
24 Taxes of \$3.753 million for electric and

1 \$367,000 for gas.

2 Q. Does the Panel agree with the Company's proposed
3 Other Taxes Rate Year forecast?

4 A. No, we do not. In response to DPS-453, question
5 (a), the Company acknowledged that the Call
6 Volume Overflow element of O&M expenses should
7 not have been included in the forecast of
8 incremental sales taxes.

9 Q. Quantify this adjustment.

10 A. Removal of Rate Year call volume overflow O&M
11 expense from the sales tax forecast results in a
12 downward adjustment of \$171,627 for electric and
13 \$42,907 for gas.

14 **Federal and State Income Taxes**

15 Q. How did Central Hudson forecast federal and
16 state income tax expenses for the Rate Year?

17 A. Central Hudson describes its federal and state
18 income tax calculations in the direct testimony
19 of the Accounting and Tax Panel, beginning at
20 page 21. The detailed calculations are provided
21 in Central Hudson's Exhibit___ (ATP-10).

22 Q. Do you agree with how the Company calculated
23 federal and state income taxes?

24 A. Yes, however, adjustments are necessary to

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

- 1 reflect the impact of the proposed Staff
2 adjustments to the various components that make
3 up Central Hudson's income tax calculations.
- 4 Q. Where did Central Hudson reflect the tax
5 deduction for depreciation on plant in its
6 federal and state income tax calculations?
- 7 A. In the income tax calculation in Exhibit__ (ATP-
8 10), the Company included a reconciling item
9 entitled Depreciation.
- 10 Q. Please summarize what is reflected by Central
11 Hudson in the income tax calculations related to
12 depreciation on forecasted plant additions.
- 13 A. These calculations reflect that the amounts the
14 Company projects it will be able to deduct on
15 its income tax return for depreciation on
16 forecasted plant additions will exceed the
17 corresponding amounts it records on its books
18 for depreciation expense. The reason for the
19 difference is that the IRS allows companies to
20 depreciate plant quicker for income tax purposes
21 than the Commission allows the Company to
22 recover that plant for rate purposes. Under IRS
23 regulations, the tax savings resulting from
24 these timing differences are deferred and

1 reflected in rates through a rate base
2 reduction.

3 Q. Please explain the Panel's adjustment.

4 A. We adjusted the Company's tax depreciation to
5 correspond with the adjustments to depreciation
6 expense proposed by the Staff Witness Mingdi
7 Huang. Our adjustments are reflected on
8 Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) and Exhibit__ (SAP-3
9 Corrected), Schedules 3, 4 and 6. Our
10 adjustments reasonably estimate the associated
11 impacts; however, we recommend these be updated
12 for final plant and depreciation changes later
13 in these proceedings.

14 **Rate Base**

15 **Cash Working Capital**

16 Q. How did Central Hudson calculate the Rate Year
17 cash working capital allowance for O&M expenses?

18 A. As indicated in the direct testimony of the
19 Company's Revenue Requirements Panel, at page
20 81, Central Hudson used what is referred to as
21 the "Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
22 formula" or "FERC formula" that calls for the
23 cash working capital component of rate base to
24 be determined by multiplying applicable O&M

1 expenses by a factor that varies based on how
2 customers are billed. As a result, the Rate
3 Year cash working capital allowance was
4 calculated by multiplying the applicable
5 projected Rate Year O&M expenses by a factor of
6 1/8, which is the factor the FERC formula
7 requires be used when the utility bills
8 customers on a monthly basis like Central Hudson
9 does.

10 Q. Do you propose an adjustment to the cash working
11 capital allowance proposed by the Company for
12 the Rate Year?

13 A. Yes, an adjustment is necessary for that rate
14 base component as a result of the various
15 adjustments Staff is proposing to Rate Year O&M
16 expenses. As a result, downward adjustments for
17 electric and gas are reflected in the cash work
18 capital line item on Schedule 9 of
19 Exhibit__ (SAP-2 Corrected) and Exhibit__ (SAP-3
20 Corrected), respectively.

21

22 **Other Accounting Proposals**

23 **Rate Adjustment Mechanism**

24 Q. Is Central Hudson proposing to continue its

1 existing RAM?

2 A. Yes. As discussed in the direct testimony of
3 Central Hudson's Forecasting and Rates Panel, at
4 pages 78-79, the Company proposes to continue
5 its RAM but proposes adjusted thresholds.
6 Specifically, Central Hudson proposes to
7 increase the RAM thresholds from its 2021 Rate
8 Plan maximum of 2.5 percent of total operating
9 revenues to 2.4 percent of total revenues,
10 inclusive of surcharges and commodity costs.

11 Q. How does the RAM currently work?

12 A. Per the Company's 2021 Rate Plan, Appendix G to
13 the Joint Proposal, certain deferred costs are
14 measured at December 31 of each year. If the
15 net balance is between a minimum and maximum
16 threshold, as identified in Appendix G, the
17 Company shall implement a surcharge or credit to
18 collect/refund the net balance over the twelve-
19 month period of July 1 through June 30.

20 Q. What is the intention of the RAM?

21 A. The intention of the RAM is to allow the Company
22 to promptly collect or return the build-up of
23 regulatory assets or liabilities from/to
24 customers over the term of a rate plan and to

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 assist with improved cash flow at the Company if
2 a significant regulatory asset has built-up
3 during the term of the rate plan due to factors
4 like a forecasting error, unexpected costs, etc.

5 Q. Does the Panel agree with allowing a RAM for
6 Central Hudson during the Rate Year?

7 A. No, we do not. Central Hudson has reflected 10-
8 year amortizations of major storm and Energy
9 Efficiency/Heat Pump costs, its two largest RAM-
10 eligible regulatory asset balances, in its Rate
11 Year revenue requirement. Since these items
12 will have a recovery method, we do not support
13 offering a second recovery method through a RAM.
14 Through the rate setting process, expense
15 forecasts will have been reset for the time
16 period of July 1, 2024, through December 31,
17 2024, the time period for which Central Hudson
18 would make the first measurement of its RAM-
19 eligible deferrals. Since the Rate Year in this
20 proceeding covers the time period of July 1,
21 2024, through June 30, 2025, if the Company were
22 allowed a RAM, the effective date of that RAM
23 would not be until July 1, 2025. If a
24 significant balance of regulatory assets or

1 liabilities has built up between July 1, 2024,
2 and June 30, 2025, recovery or refund of that
3 balance could be pursued in the Company's next
4 rate case. Therefore, we find that allowing
5 Central Hudson to continue a RAM during the Rate
6 Year is not necessary.

7 **Proposed Deferrals**

8 Q. Does the Company's 2021 Rate Plan contain a list
9 of allowed Deferral items?

10 A. Yes, Appendix F to the 2021 Rate Plan's Joint
11 Proposal contains a list of these items.

12 Q. Did the Company propose any changes to this list
13 to be effective during the Rate Year?

14 A. Yes. As explained in the direct testimony of
15 Central Hudson's Accounting and Tax Panel,
16 beginning at page 30, and in Exhibit__ (ATP-11)
17 and Exhibit__ (ATP-12), the Company is requesting
18 authorization to continue existing deferred
19 accounting treatment for twelve cost items, with
20 some revisions. Additionally, Central Hudson is
21 requesting new deferral treatment for eleven
22 cost items, one of which was proposed in the
23 Company's October 2, 2023, Update. Central
24 Hudson is also proposing continuation of six

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 deferrals that it states were identified in
2 separate Commission orders.

3 Q. Does Staff recommend changes to Central Hudson's
4 request?

5 A. Yes. As shown in Exhibit__ (SAP-6 Corrected),
6 Staff recommends several changes. We will be
7 discussing five of these recommendations; the
8 others will be discussed in the testimony of
9 other Staff Panels, as identified in our
10 Exhibit__ (SAP-6 Corrected). Additionally,
11 previously in our testimony we have discussed
12 the Company's request for a late payment and
13 finance fee deferral, an uncollectible expense
14 deferral and the RAM.

15 Q. What is the first deferral that you would like
16 to discuss?

17 A. We would like to discuss Central Hudson's
18 deferral requests related to its Enterprise
19 Resource Planning, or ERP, Phase III Assessment
20 and Project Readiness.

21 Q. Briefly describe the request.

22 A. The ERP Phase III Assessment and Project
23 Readiness goals as described in the direct
24 testimony of the Company's Technology Capital

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 and Operations Panel, at pages 17-18, are to
2 execute an ERP Assessment in 2025-2026. Key
3 points included in the goals are to define
4 project scope, develop a staffing plan, and
5 assess the readiness of the Company to start the
6 next stage of its ERP Transformation. Central
7 Hudson requests to defer ERP Phase III
8 Assessment and Project Readiness costs during
9 the Rate Year rather than include them in its
10 revenue requirements.

11 Q. Did Central Hudson estimate the costs it expects
12 to incur during the Rate Year?

13 A. Yes. Central Hudson's Accounting and Tax
14 Panel's Exhibit__ (ATP-14) shows estimated
15 capital costs, including inflation and allowance
16 for funds used during construction of \$2.574
17 million and O&M expenses of \$2.976 million in
18 the Rate Year, as well as \$202,000 of O&M
19 expenses beyond the Rate Year, for a total of
20 \$3.178 million.

21 Q. Does the Panel have concerns with this requested
22 deferral?

23 A. Yes. Central Hudson explained, in the direct
24 testimony of the Technology Capital and

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Operations Panel, at page 18, that an initial
2 assessment was performed in 2019-2020, but the
3 Company now wants to expand that assessment as
4 well as incorporate industry best practices. We
5 are concerned that the Company's new planned
6 assessments will be duplicative of assessments
7 already performed that were already paid for by
8 ratepayers.

9 Q. Did the Panel request that Central Hudson
10 provide a detailed breakout of the ERP Phase III
11 Assessment and Project Readiness costs using the
12 same format as the Company's Exhibit_(ATP-14) to
13 determine if some of these costs have been
14 previously recovered?

15 A. Yes. However, in the Company's response to DPS-
16 651, the Company objected to the request and did
17 not provide the information stating, "The
18 Company objects to this request on the grounds
19 that it calls for a special study. The Company
20 also objects to this request on the grounds that
21 it seeks information that is irrelevant and not
22 tailored to these proceedings or commensurate
23 with the importance of the issues to which these
24 proceedings relate because the ERP Phase III

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 Assessment costs from Case 20-E-0248 and 20-G-
2 0249 are not comparable to the costs requested
3 in this case and provided in Exhibit_(ATP-14)."

4 Q. Does the Panel agree with allowing the requested
5 deferral?

6 A. No. The Panel recommends that these costs not
7 be granted deferral treatment until the Company
8 provides a detailed analysis of the amounts
9 already spent, as well as a detailed comparison
10 between the assessment already done and the
11 proposed new assessment. Although the Company
12 asserted in its objection that the costs it
13 recovered under its prior rate plan and the
14 costs it seeks to recover in these cases are
15 "not comparable," that conclusion is not
16 supported by the information the Company has
17 provided to date.

18 Q. What is the next deferral you would like to
19 discuss?

20 A. The Company proposes to continue the deferral
21 authority it has under its 2021 Rate Plan for
22 the impact of governmental actions above a
23 threshold. This type of deferral allowance is
24 common in multi-year rate plans; however, the

1 Commission generally has not granted such
2 deferral authority when setting rates for a
3 single Rate Year. In such instances, the risk
4 to the Company is limited, as the Company has
5 the ability to seek new rates or petition the
6 Commission for deferral authority if the impact
7 meets the traditional deferral criteria. The
8 Company has not justified why a change to this
9 practice should be made here. Therefore, we
10 recommend this deferral not continue during the
11 Rate Year.

12 Q. What is the next deferral you would like to
13 discuss?

14 A. Central Hudson proposed to continue its deferral
15 accounting treatment for property taxes.

16 Q. Explain Central Hudson's proposal.

17 A. As discussed in the direct testimony of the
18 Company's Accounting and Tax Panel, beginning at
19 page 46, Central Hudson proposes to continue the
20 property tax deferral agreed to in the 2021 Rate
21 Plan. Current deferral treatment allows Central
22 Hudson to defer 90% of any difference between
23 actual property taxes and the rate allowance for
24 future recovery or pass back to customers, with

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 the Company's share limited to five basis points
2 each for electric and gas.

3 Q. Does the Panel agree with continuation of the
4 deferral?

5 A. No, we do not. We believe a property tax
6 reconciliation is not necessary in a one-year
7 rate case, and the Commission generally has not
8 granted such deferrals when setting rates for a
9 single Rate Year. Central Hudson has proposed
10 an update to property taxes to capture the
11 latest known actual costs later during these
12 proceedings, and we agree with that update. As
13 a result, many of the factors influencing the
14 Rate Year property tax forecast are known and
15 therefore not subject to significant forecasting
16 risk.

17 Q. What is the next deferral you would like to
18 discuss?

19 A. Central Hudson proposes continuation of the
20 sharing mechanism for property tax refunds and
21 assessment reductions as discussed in the direct
22 testimony of the Company's Accounting and Tax
23 Panel, beginning at page 46. Specifically,
24 Central Hudson states it is proposing to file

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 notice with the Commission subject to 16 NYCRR
2 §89.3 and to continue the sharing mechanism for
3 refunds and assessment reductions, net of non-
4 labor costs incurred to achieve them, as allowed
5 in the 2021 Rate Plan.

6 Q. Does the Panel agree with the proposed sharing
7 mechanism?

8 A. No, we do not, and we do not agree that Central
9 Hudson has such authority under its 2021 Rate
10 Plan for property taxes. However, it does have
11 a similar sharing mechanism in place for sales
12 tax refunds. We agree with the sales tax refund
13 provisions from the 2021 Rate Plan continuing
14 but do not agree to this for property tax
15 refunds.

16 Q. What is the next deferral you would like to
17 discuss?

18 A. We disagree with Central Hudson's requested
19 deferral for a potential federal fiscal 2024 tax
20 rate change. If such a tax rate change occurs
21 before the start of the Rate Year, an update can
22 be made to revenue requirements in this
23 proceeding. Additionally, if a federal tax
24 change were to occur, it would impact all

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 utilities and thus, may be the subject of a
2 generic proceeding as occurred in Case 17-M-0815
3 following the federal tax change in 2017.

4 Q. What is the next deferral you would like to
5 discuss?

6 A. Central Hudson proposed a deferral of
7 incremental costs associated with the
8 implementation of the Roadway Excavation Quality
9 Assurance Act in its October 2, 2023, Update.
10 The Company anticipates an impact on the gas
11 capital plan, specifically as it relates to the
12 Company's capital spending and additions
13 included to achieve the elimination of 15 miles
14 of leak prone pipe.

15 Q. Does the Panel agree with a deferral of
16 incremental costs associated with the
17 implementation of the Roadway Excavation Quality
18 Assurance Act?

19 A. No. In the October 2, 2023, Update, the Company
20 explained that it has not had time to evaluate
21 the potential impacts on the gas capital
22 program. Additionally, the Company did not
23 provide testimony to justify the deferral.
24 Therefore, we recommend that the deferral should

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 be denied until Central Hudson has evaluated the
2 impacts and presented a more thorough proposal.

3 Q. Does the Panel recommend any new reconciliation
4 mechanisms?

5 A. Yes, we recommend a new downward-only
6 reconciliation mechanism be established for
7 labor expense due to the significant number of
8 incremental FTEs being allowed in Staff's
9 testimony. If the Company does not successfully
10 fill the incremental positions for the costs
11 that are reflected in Staff's Rate Year revenue
12 requirements, the Company should be required to
13 defer the underspending for future disposition
14 by the Commission.

15 Q. How would this reconciliation mechanism work?

16 A. Please refer to our example reconciliation in
17 Exhibit___ (SAP-7 Corrected). We have computed a
18 Rate Year average cost per FTE of \$101,517,
19 using total labor expense and benefits expense
20 divided by the target headcount. We recommend
21 that the Company be required to reconcile the
22 actual total headcount to the targets set in
23 this case. The Rate Year revenue requirements
24 include labor and medical benefit costs

Cases 23-E-0418 & 23-G-0419

Staff Accounting Panel

1 associated with a target headcount of 1,269.5.
2 If the Company hires fewer FTEs than the target,
3 the Commission should require the Company to
4 defer the difference, including associated
5 medical benefits, for future disposition by the
6 Commission, as calculated in Exhibit___(SAP-7
7 Corrected).

8 Q. When should the Company calculate the
9 reconciliation?

10 A. The Company should file quarterly reports with
11 Staff detailing employee count in the same
12 format as Exhibit___(SAP-7 Corrected). The
13 Company should file a final reconciliation to
14 Staff, using the format provided in
15 Exhibit___(SAP-7 Corrected), 90 days after the
16 end of the Rate Year.

17 Q. Does this conclude your testimony at this time?

18 A. Yes.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 MR. FUNG: And your Honors, the
3 Panel's exhibits were entered into the evidentiary
4 record previously. So the witnesses are available
5 for cross.

6 A.L.J. MORENO: Wonderful. Thank you.
7 And we'll start with Central Hudson.

8 CROSS-EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. NICKSON:

10 Q. Great. Thank you, your Honor.
11 Good morning Panel. My name is Greg Nickson. I'm
12 counsel for the Company Central Hudson Gas and
13 Electric Corporation in these proceedings. I'd like
14 to start today by asking some questions about the
15 Panel's position with respect to late payment charges
16 and reconnection fee revenue. And generally, the
17 Panel's testimony on those subject starts around page
18 15. I'll give you a minute to get there. Would the
19 Panel agree that late payment charges and
20 reconnection fee revenue is related to the level of
21 collection and termination activities at the Company?

22 A. (Mapezzi) Is there a specific
23 line you're referring to in your testimony?

24 Q. Well, it just in general, I --
25 I'm -- I'm just trying to get a understanding of the

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 company's familiarity with -- with this type of -- of
3 revenue that is discussed on pages 15 and 16.

4 A.L.J. MORENO: The Panel's
5 familiarity?

6 MR. NICKSON: Yes. Excuse me. The
7 Panel's.

8 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

9 A. (Mapezzi) I am sorry. Could you
10 repeat the question?

11 Q. Yes. Would the Panel agree that
12 late payment charges and reconnection fee revenue is
13 related to the level of collection and termination
14 activity at the Company?

15 A. We would say it's a factor.

16 Q. Now, on page 16, lines 10 through
17 20 here the Panel disagrees with the Company's
18 proposed reconciliation for late payment charges and
19 reconnection fees. Is that right?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And the basis for that
22 recommendation is that you believe reconnection fee
23 and late payment fee revenues can be reasonably
24 forecast. Is that correct?

25 A. Our testimony states that they're

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 not generally employed during a one-year rate case
3 when revenues can be reasonably forecasted. And the
4 risk that exists in the context of a multi-year rate
5 plan does not exist.

6 Q. Isn't it true that the Company's
7 termination of full collection activities for
8 residential -- residential customers is currently
9 suspended?

10 A. We believe that at this time.

11 Q. Are you aware that Central Hudson
12 is not current -- currently charging late payment
13 fees?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Would you also agree that the
16 Company has not recognized revenue related to
17 residential late payment fees since April, 2020?

18 A. Not to our knowledge.

19 Q. Is -- is -- I just want to
20 understand the answer to that question. Is it that
21 you don't have any knowledge whether they have not
22 recognized any revenue, or are you agreeing that they
23 have not recognized any revenue?

24 A. We are not aware of any revenue
25 they have recognized for that.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. Would the Panel agree that a
3 four-year gap or a four year pause with respect to
4 this type of revenue creates some level of
5 uncertainty as to what late payment fee revenues will
6 look like once termination and full collection
7 activities for residential customers Resumes?

8 MR. KRAMER: Your Honors, we're going
9 to object to that question as it calls for
10 speculation.

11 A.L.J. MORENO: Mr. Nickson?

12 MR. NICKSON: Yeah, your Honor, I -- I
13 think what I'm asking for is that, you know, in the
14 Panel's judgment, is it their position that a gap in
15 time or a pause with respect to this revenue creates
16 some level of uncertainty?

17 A.L.J. MORENO: Yeah, that's fair.
18 The Panel can provide an answer.

19 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

20 A. (Mapezzi) I -- I think it's
21 something that's -- that's hypothetical that would
22 apply to all the utilities in the state.

23 Q. So is that a yes?

24 A. It -- it's possible, yes.

25 Q. Thank you. If you could now turn

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 to page 26, lines two through 15, and then here the -
3 - the Panel discusses it's proposed vacancy rate.
4 And am I correct that your proposed vacancy rate is
5 3.5 percent?

6 A. (Turan) Yes.

7 Q. And the Panel's recommended 3.5
8 percent vacancy rate is based on the attrition
9 information that the Company provided in response to
10 DPS-380, is that right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Now, in the response to DPS-380,
13 which is included within SAP-1, page 106 of 320, do
14 you agree that attrition for purposes of this
15 response means retirements and non-retirement
16 departures?

17 A. Can you tell me the page number
18 again for the response?

19 Q. It's page 106 of 320 of SAP-1,
20 and I believe that's been identified as Exhibit 298.

21 A. Could you repeat the question?

22 Q. Do you agree that attrition for
23 purposes of this response means retirements and non-
24 retirement departures. And I'm -- I'm looking at in
25 the question itself, the second paragraph, second

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 line.

3 A. This response states that non-
4 retirement attrition is expected to be three and-a-
5 half percent.

6 Q. Right. And just but the question
7 itself, right? It -- we're talking about retirement
8 and non-retirement attrition, right? The question I
9 asked for both?

10 A. Are you talking about the
11 question in the --

12 Q. Correct. I'm just trying to get
13 to an understanding of what -- what we mean by
14 attrition.

15 A. The IR question did ask for the
16 number of upcoming retirements. Yes.

17 Q. Thank you. So if I understand
18 the rationale behind vacancy rate is that there's an
19 assumption that the Company will continue to
20 experience attrition or employee departures, which
21 will create vacancies. Do I have that right?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Is it fair to say that employee
24 departures do not necessarily create permanent
25 vacancies?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Would you agree that the
4 Company's Rate Year labor expense is based on a
5 certain level of FTEs?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And the vacancy rate applies to
8 that assumed level of FTEs, is that right?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And so the -- the Panel's
11 proposed vacancy rate does not take into account the
12 Company's actual FT --FTE level for the Rate Year, is
13 that right?

14 A. Can you repeat that?

15 Q. Yeah, I just want to get clarity.
16 It's my understanding that the Panel's proposed
17 vacancy rate does not take into account the Company's
18 actual FTE level for the Rate Year.

19 A. It's applied to total labor
20 expense. So it's not necessarily tied to the FTE
21 count.

22 Q. Am I correct that the proposed
23 vacancy rate would apply regardless of whether the
24 Company actually experienced any departures?

25 A. For purposes of projecting the

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 Rate Year, yes.

3 Q. Does the Panel's recommended
4 vacancy rate take into consideration when those
5 departures would occur?

6 A. No.

7 Q. So for example, regardless of
8 whether the departures are -- all occurred in
9 January, or if they all occurred in December, the
10 vacancy rate would apply in the same manner. Is that
11 right?

12 A. Yes. The vacancy rate was
13 developed using an average of multiple years. So I
14 think it takes into effect when employees are gone
15 over an entire span.

16 Q. Does the Panel's recommended
17 vacancy rate take into consideration how long it
18 takes to fill a position?

19 A. It could. I mean, it's possible.

20 Q. Well, I guess, let me -- let me
21 pose a -- a hypothetical. Assuming the Company's
22 departures all occurred in January and those
23 departures created vacancies, and then if we assume
24 that those vacant positions were all filled in
25 February, would the Panel's proposed vacancy rate

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 still have the effect of eliminating the entire
3 year's expense for those departed employees?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Could you explain?

6 A. The vacancy rate reflects five
7 years of the vacancy at the Company. It should be
8 reflective of monthly data, not just --

9 Q. But I -- I believe we've
10 established that the intent behind the vacancy rate
11 is to account for departures at the Company, correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And I think what I'm trying to
14 establish is whether the vacant -- whether there's --
15 the vacancy rate takes into consideration how long it
16 takes for a vacant position to be filled. So my
17 question isn't necessarily asking about five years of
18 data, it's asking about the Rate Year in a
19 hypothetical.

20 A. Could you repeat the question?

21 Q. Sure. I'm going to go back to
22 the hypothetical. Assuming that the -- the Company's
23 departures occurred in January, but all of those
24 vacancies that were created from those departures
25 were filled in February. Would the proposed vacancy

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 rate have the effect of eliminating entire year's
3 expense for those employees that departed in January?

4 A. A small fraction of it. It
5 should be reflective of the time period that they are
6 gone.

7 Q. So your testimony is that the
8 proposed vacancy rate is only reflective of the time
9 period that those employees are -- are -- are vacant.
10 Those positions are actually vacant?

11 A. This data is covering a year's
12 worth of vacancies.

13 Q. I just -- I'm just having -- I
14 just want to understand the response you just gave.
15 I -- if I understood it correctly, you're saying that
16 the proposed vacancy rate would only apply for the
17 duration of the vacancy? Did I -- did I hear that
18 correctly?

19 A. (Mapezzi) We would like to pause
20 to discuss?

21 Q. Sure.

22 A. (Turan) I am sorry. Could you
23 repeat the question again?

24 Q. Yeah, I was just -- my question
25 related to your prior response, and if I understood

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 it correctly, your testimony was that the proposed
3 vacancy rate only applied during the duration of the
4 -- of the vacancy. Was that correct?

5 A. The vacancy rate should be
6 reflective of a year's worth of data. 12 months.

7 Q. Okay. I'm -- I'm going to move
8 on. If you could now turn to page 27 and at lines
9 four through eight. The Panel is proposing to use a
10 three-year historical average of actual labor cost
11 distributions from 2020 to 2022. Is that right?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And does the Panel agree that
14 this time period includes the height of the COVID-19
15 pandemic?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Is it the Panel's view that these
18 years during the COVID-19 pandemic are representative
19 of normal operations at the Company?

20 A. Could you repeat the question?

21 Q. Is it the Panel's view that these
22 COVID years 2020 through two -- 2022 are
23 representative of normal operations at the Company?

24 A. We are unsure if COVID had an
25 impact.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. Okay. Let's move to a different
3 topic. If you can turn to page 61. I am focused on
4 line 21. And then continuing on to the next page 62
5 at line two. Here, the Panel has updated the
6 projection of uncollectible expense based on a pre-
7 COVID three-year average. Do you see that?

8 A. (Mapezzi) Yes.

9 Q. And those calendar years used for
10 that average were December 31st, 2018 through
11 December 31st, 2020.

12 A. I don't have that work -- we
13 don't have that work paper in front of us.

14 Q. Well, I think if you look at line
15 six -- or page 62, line one, I think the Panel
16 describes which years were included there in that --
17 in that three-year average?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Are you aware that the Commission
20 suspended service terminations because of the COVID-
21 19 pandemic on March 13th, 2020,

22 A. We are aware they suspended it,
23 yes.

24 Q. Given that suspension due to the
25 COVID-19 pandemic, would you agree that 2020 was not

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 a pre-COVID year?

3 A. We -- we don't have the exact
4 date for -- for what would be the start of the COVID
5 year.

6 Q. But I believe you indicated that
7 you were aware that the Commission suspended service
8 terminations beginning in March, 2020.

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And that was -- that suspension
11 was due to the COVID pandemic, correct?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. So doesn't it necessarily follow
14 that 2020 was not pre-COVID?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Now, on page 62, lines 21
17 through page 63, line four, you disagree with the
18 Company's proposed reconciliation for uncollectibles
19 because you believe that they can be reasonably
20 forecasted. Is that right?

21 A. That's what's in her testimony,
22 yes.

23 Q. But then you concede on page 63,
24 lines two through four that the Company has only just
25 started to resume collection activities, correct?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Given that the Company has only
4 just started to resume these activities, would you
5 agree there's -- there's a lack of recent experience
6 on which to evaluate the effectiveness of those
7 resumed collection activities?

8 A. (Jagadish) Could you repeat the
9 question?

10 Q. Sure. Given that the Company has
11 only just started to resume collection activities,
12 would you agree there's a lack of recent experience
13 on which to evaluate the effect -- effectiveness of
14 those resumed collection activities?

15 A. I -- I think we would need to
16 have more data on -- on the -- the time period
17 involved and -- and to see the forecast. Need more
18 data.

19 Q. So just to be clear, I think what
20 I heard is your testimony is that you don't have the
21 data necessary to determine whether there's a lack of
22 recent experience on which to evaluate the resumed
23 collection activities.

24 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat that
25 question?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. Yeah, I was just -- I'm just
3 trying to get clarification of your prior response.
4 I just want to make sure I understand. Is it your
5 testimony that you don't have the data necessary to
6 evaluate the effectiveness of the resumed collection
7 activities?

8 A. We don't have the Company's data
9 for that. We, yeah, we -- we don't have that data.

10 Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you aware
11 if the Company was suspending collection activities
12 in the three years prior to 2018?

13 A. Is that prior to this case?

14 Q. It is. So, I -- I -- the -- the
15 year 2018 comes from the Panels proposed three-year
16 average, which is the -- the first year of that is
17 the year ended December 31st, 2018. And I'm -- I'm
18 trying to establish if the -- if the Panel is aware
19 of whether the Company was suspending collection
20 activities in the three years prior to that.

21 A. We are not aware of that, no.

22 Q. All right. Could you turn to
23 page 69, lines 11 through 14 here, the Panel
24 references carrying charges. Can you explain what
25 carrying charges are?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A. (Mapezzi) It's interest expenses
3 associated with accumulated regulatory asset balances
4 and liabilities.

5 Q. Would you agree that carrying
6 charges provide for the recovery of financing costs
7 associated with outlays of cash by either the Company
8 or customers?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Is it accurate that carrying
11 charges do not apply to all regular -- regulatory
12 balances where there's no cash outlay?

13 A. Yes. It's a non-cash return.
14 Yes.

15 Q. So non-cash outlays no carrying
16 charges, is that correct?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Are you generally familiar with
19 the concept of negative revenue adjustments or NRAs?

20 A. Vaguely. Yes. That's --

21 Q. Is it the Panel's belief that
22 NRAs involve the outlay of cash by the Company or
23 customers?

24 A. (Mapezzi) The NRAs are outside
25 our scope of our testimony.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. Well, I -- I believe you just
3 indicated that you're generally familiar with them.
4 And I have an accounting question related to them,
5 and that is whether --

6 A.L.J. MORENO: I believe the answer
7 was he was vaguely aware of them. Please establish
8 whether or not the Panel is familiar.

9 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

10 Q. Is the Panel aware of the
11 accounting of NRAs?

12 A. (Mapezzi) We have familiarity
13 with it.

14 Q. Is it the Panel's understanding
15 that NRAs involve an outlay of cash by customers or
16 the Company?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. You -- the Panel's position is
19 that there is a cash outlay? Is that, or?

20 A. We are not -- the accounting
21 Panel doesn't do the calculations for the NRAs.

22 Q. Okay. I think we can move on.
23 Thank you. If you can refer to page 70, lines one
24 through 10, this portion of your testimony is with
25 respect to major storm expense. How is the Panel

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 defining superstorm?

3 A. (Jagadish) As we would define a
4 superstorm as -- as how we presented it in our
5 testimony. If you go to page 71, lines 19 through
6 24, and you'll see how our rationale for what is a
7 superstorm.

8 Q. Could -- could you just give that
9 page and line of reference again? I -- I think I'm --
10 -- we may be working off of different copies,
11 different version.

12 A. Please refer to page 71 of our
13 testimony, line 17 through 24.

14 Q. And I apologize, I'm just not
15 seeing it in that -- in that line reference.

16 A. Page 72, lines one through five.

17 Q. I -- I'm sorry. I'm still just --
18 -- I'm seeing testimony with respect to pre-staging
19 events and incremental cost between a hundred
20 thousand and 1.75 million.

21 A. What was the original question?

22 Q. I was trying to understand how
23 the, how the Panel was defining a superstorm.

24 A. I mean, a superstorm doesn't have
25 a hard and fast definition, but it's based on any

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 significant outliers over a 10-year period of major
3 storm activity. And then we discuss rationale on
4 page 72.

5 Q. Okay. Is it reasonable to assume
6 that these storms are because of extreme weather
7 events?

8 A. Yes. Yes.

9 Q. Would you agree that it is
10 possible a Superstorm could occur during the Rate
11 Year?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. I'm going to switch to a
14 different topic now. If you can turn to page 22,
15 lines 10 through 12 of your testimony. And here the
16 Panel indicates that various Staff Panels are
17 collectively recommending disallowance of 122.5 of
18 the 254 incremental FTEs requested by the Company.
19 Do you see that?

20 A. (Turan) Yes.

21 Q. Is it fair to say that this
22 recommendation was based on Staff's collective review
23 of the anticipated workload and the employees deemed
24 necessary -- necessary to fulfill that workload?

25 A. Yes.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. Is it also fair to say that Staff
3 -- Staff's, excuse me. Yeah. Is it also fair to say
4 that Staff's collective recommendation for any
5 incremental FTEs, is a recognition that the Company
6 is expecting additional workload in the Rate Year?

7 A. Multiple Panels reviewed these
8 incremental FTEs? I don't think I can speak for all
9 the positions.

10 Q. Is it your general understanding
11 that incremental FTEs are generally required to
12 address incremental workload?

13 A. Generally.

14 Q. Is it fair to say that both the
15 Company and Staff believe there will be incremental
16 workload? It's just that there's a disagreement over
17 the number of employees needed to service that
18 additional workload?

19 MR. COYNE: Your Honor, I'm going to
20 object to that. The Panel has indicated that they
21 can't speak for all of the other Panels that
22 individually review these FTEs.

23 A.L.J. MORENO: That's sustained.

24 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

25 Q. Now on page 95, lines 14 through

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 18, you claim that additional employees should allow
3 the -- the Company to increase efficiency. Is that
4 right?

5 A. (Turan) Yes.

6 Q. Now, you just testified that you
7 generally agree that the need for incremental FTEs
8 reflects a need for or reflects that the Company will
9 have incremental workload, right?

10 A. Possibly.

11 Q. Could the Company, or excuse me,
12 could the Panel explain how expanding workload leads
13 to productivity increases?

14 A. (Mapezzi) Could you please repeat
15 the question?

16 Q. Yes. Could the Panel explain how

17 A.L.J. MORENO: Your mic.

18 MR. NICKSON: Thank you.

19 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

20 Q. Could the Panel please explain
21 how increased workload will lead to productivity
22 Increases.

23 A. (Turan) Our testimony was trying
24 to point out that increased workforce will increase
25 productivity at the Company.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 Q. And I guess my question is, if
3 that increased workforce is related to increased
4 workload, how does that increase productivity?

5 MR. KRAMER: Your Honors, if we could
6 clarify, is this a hypothetical or is this based on
7 the -- the testimony?

8 MR. NICKSON: No, this is based on the
9 testimony. The testimony that -- that -- that they
10 gave today and -- and -- and their pre-file
11 testimony.

12 A. (Turan) As I said before, I can't
13 testify to the --

14 MR. COYNE: There was an objection
15 pending.

16 A.L.J. MORENO: I'm sorry, I didn't
17 hear an objection. I heard a request for
18 clarification.

19 MR. KRAMER: Yeah, it was a
20 clarification. I apologize.

21 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Go ahead,
22 Panel.

23 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

24 A. (Turan) I can't state whether or
25 not there is increased workload associated with all

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 the FTEs that were allowed in this case. Other
3 Panels reviewed those FTEs

4 Q. Now on page 95, lines 23. And
5 then continuing on to page line -- page 96, line two,
6 the Panel claims that the management audit
7 recommendations justify doubling the Commission's
8 traditional 1% productivity. Is that correct?

9 A. (Lavery) No.

10 Q. Is it -- is -- I'm sorry. Maybe
11 I have the -- is it not the Panel's testimony that
12 the productivity adjustment should be 2% based in
13 part due to the management audit?

14 A. Correct. Based in part.

15 Q. Okay. Do you agree that all
16 utilities have to undergo management audits?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Do you agree that all major
19 electric and gas utilities in the state undergo
20 management audits?

21 A. Public Service Law 6619 defines
22 which utilities must be subject to management and
23 operations audits in New York state

24 Q. Of those utilities that are
25 subject to management audits, is it the policy of the

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 office of accounting audits and finance that every
3 one of those utilities should see its productivity
4 imputation doubled after such an audit?

5 A. Generally speaking, the Staff for
6 a case teams make recommendations based on the case
7 specifics that they have in front of them.

8 Q. Now, going back to the -- the
9 section of the Public Service Law you referenced
10 earlier, does that section reference productivity
11 adjustments?

12 MR. KRAMER: Your Honor's objection,
13 that Public Service Law section speaks for itself.
14 And it's also a question of law.

15 MR. NICKSON: I'll -- I'll move on.
16 I'll withdraw the question.

17 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

18 Q. Did the Panel undertake an
19 analysis of the management audit recommendations to
20 determine which specific recommendations would lead
21 to labor efficiencies?

22 A. (Lavery) Could you repeat the
23 question? Thank you.

24 Q. Sure. Did the Panel -- excuse
25 me, did the Panel undertake an analysis of the

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 management audit recommendations to determine which
3 specific recommendations would lead to labor
4 efficiencies?

5 A. As we noted in our testimony, the
6 Panel proposed productivity adjustment including cost
7 and savings that were -- that are anticipated to be
8 the result of implementation of recommendations from
9 the recent management operations audit that were not
10 reflected by the Company and its filing.

11 Q. So just I -- I'm not sure I got
12 an answer to my question. So I -- do I take that to
13 mean that you did not undertake a recommendation --
14 recommendation by recommendation analysis to identify
15 labor efficiencies?

16 A. I think we looked at the
17 management audit recommendations and implementation
18 efforts broadly.

19 Q. And to be clear the -- the
20 productivity adjustment that this Panel is
21 recommending would be on top of the adjustments
22 recommended by this Staff Management Audit Panel. Is
23 that right?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Okay. If you could turn to page

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 16 -- or excuse me, 116, and I'm looking at lines
3 line 20. And then continuing on to page 117, line
4 11. Here, the Panel poses the deferral of expenses
5 incurred due to the impact of unforeseen government
6 action. Is it the Panel's position that a deferral
7 due to the impact of unforeseen government action is
8 never appropriate in a one-year litigated rate case?

9 A. (Mapezzi) We have not indicated
10 that in our testimony.

11 Q. When would it be appropriate in
12 the Panel's opinion for a one-year litigated rate
13 case to include a deferral mechanism for governmental
14 mandates

15 A. Without having data on that
16 mandate, it -- it appears hypothetical. We don't
17 feel comfortable based on a hypothetical providing
18 response.

19 Q. Would the Panel agree that
20 complying with governmental mandates is non-
21 discretionary?

22 MR. KRAMER: Your Honors, again, this,
23 this sort of questioning calls for legal conclusions.

24 MR. NICKSON: Your Honor, I'm just
25 trying to get an understanding of -- of the Panel's

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 understanding of what goes into a government --
3 governmental mandate deferral, what actions would
4 qualify for that.

5 A.L.J. MORENO: To the extent there's
6 an expense related to it?

7 MR. NICKSON: Correct.

8 A.L.J. MORENO: That's a fair question
9 for the Panel.

10 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

11 A. (Mapezzi) I'm sorry, could you
12 repeat that question?

13 Q. Would the Panel agree that
14 complying with governmental mandates is non-
15 discretionary?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Now, on lines -- line 18 -- 118,
18 lines three through 16. Page 118, lines three
19 through 16, you opposed deferral treatment for
20 property taxes. Is that right?

21 A. (Turan) Can you repeat the page
22 number?

23 Q. Page one 118 lines three through
24 16?

25 A. (Mapezzi) Yes.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 MR. NICKSON: Your Honor, can we go
3 off the record for a second?

4 A.L.J. MORENO: Sure. Off the record.
5 (Off the record at 11:35 a.m.)

6 (On the record at 11:35 a.m.)

7 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Mr. Nickson, go
8 ahead.

9 MR. NICKSON: Thank you.

10 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

11 Q. So I -- I believe the Panel's
12 response was you've -- you've now located the
13 testimony regarding property tax deferral. Would you
14 agree that the economic obsolescence -- obsolescence
15 percentage that the Company will be awarded by ORPTS,
16 which is the Office of Real Property Tax Services, is
17 unknown at this time?

18 A. (Turan) Yes.

19 Q. All right. Now turning to page
20 120, lines 15 through 18. Here the Panel references
21 the Roadway Excavation Quality Assurance Act. Are
22 you familiar with this Act?

23 A. (Mapezzi) We have general
24 knowledge of this Act.

25 Q. Would you agree that the Act

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 requires certain roadway construction work by utility
3 company contractors and sub-contractors to be in
4 compliance with prevailing wage requirements?

5 A. Could you repeat that please?

6 Q. Would you agree that the Act
7 requires certain roadway construction work by utility
8 company contractors and subcontractors to be in
9 compliance with prevailing wage requirements?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Now, referring to line --
12 referring to page 120, line 24 through page 121, line
13 two. If you just take a second to read that. My
14 question is -- is it the Panel's position that once
15 the impacts of the Roadway Excavation Quality
16 Assurance Act are evaluated, is a deferral mechanism
17 appropriate at that time?

18 A. Can you repeat that?

19 Q. Yes. I'm just trying to
20 understand the -- the testimony there. And -- and my
21 question is -- is it the Panel's position that once
22 the impacts of the Roadway Excavation Quality
23 Assurance Act are evaluated, a deferral may be
24 appropriate?

25 A. In our testimony in line is 19 to

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 20

3 A.L.J. MORENO: I'm sorry, Mr.
4 Mapezzi, could you just make sure your microphone is
5 on.

6 MR. MAPEZZI: Sorry.

7 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

8 A. (Mapezzi) In -- in our testimony
9 line -- page 120 lines, 19 through 24 it indicates
10 that the Company explained that it has not had time
11 to evaluate the potential impacts on the gas capital
12 program. Additionally, the Company did not provide
13 testimony to justify the deferral.

14 Q. I -- I understand. And so what I
15 -- my question is once -- once the Company does
16 perform that evaluation, is it the Panel's position
17 that at that time a deferral may be appropriate?

18 A. We would have to see the
19 evaluation.

20 Q. Is it fair to say that if the
21 Company currently uses contractors that do not pay
22 prevailing wages, the Act will require them to do so
23 now?

24 MR. KRAMER: You -- Your Honors that
25 again, calls for a legal conclusion.

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 MR. NICKSON: Your Honors, I -- I
3 believe we've established that this Panel has general
4 familiarity with the Act.

5 A.L.J. MORENO: Yes. To the extent
6 that the Panel knows the answer, they can provide it.
7 Otherwise, they can state that they don't know.

8 BY MR. NICKSON: (Cont'g.)

9 A. (Mapezzi) We don't know.

10 Q. Is it the Panel's position that
11 this act will impose no additional costs on the
12 Company?

13 A. At -- at this time, that is not
14 known. As stated in -- in our testimony. The
15 Company has claimed that it has not had time to
16 evaluate the potential impacts on the gas capital
17 program.

18 Q. Are you aware that the Company's
19 Gas Capital and Operations Panel provided an
20 evaluation of the act in its rebuttal testimony?

21 A. Yes.

22 MR. NICKSON: I have no further
23 questions. Thank you.

24 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Thank you. And
25 DPS, would you have any redirect?

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 MR. FUNG: A couple moments, your
3 Honor.

4 A.L.J. MORENO: Sure. Let's go off
5 the record.

6 (Off the record at 11:42 a.m.)

7 (On the record at 11:48 a.m.)

8 A.L.J. MORENO: On the record. And
9 counsel, do you have any redirect for this Panel?

10 MR. FUNG: No, your Honor.

11 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Thank you very
12 much for that. Witnesses, thank you for your
13 testimony. You're excused. And we'll just briefly
14 go off the record.

15 (Off the record at 11:48 a.m.)

16 (On the record at 11:50 a.m.)

17 A.L.J. MORENO: So on Friday we did
18 have several documents marked. They -- one was by
19 UIU, MI -- the response to MI-1 by Witness Pollack,
20 which was identified as exhibit number 629, as well
21 as UIU interrogatory MI-2 responded to by Mr. Pollack
22 and it was identified as Exhibit number 630. Mr.
23 Goodman, is there any objection as to moving those
24 into the record?

25 MR. GOODMAN: No objection, your

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 Honor.

3 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. So those are
4 moved in and in addition, we had one interrogatory
5 directed to Mr. Pollack from Central Hudson, IR
6 number 09, that was marked for identification as 633.
7 Is there any objection to moving that into the
8 record?

9 MR. GOODMAN: No objection, Your
10 Honor.

11 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay, great. So it is
12 so moved into the evidentiary record. I didn't
13 previously mark this. Right. Okay. And in
14 addition, we have the affidavit of affirming the
15 prefilled testimony and exhibits of Jeffrey Pollack.
16 And we will mark that for identification as exhibit
17 number 638, and we will move that into the
18 evidentiary record. And along with it, then we will
19 enter into the record the direct testimony of Mr. as
20 corrected -- as identified -- the corrections
21 identified in the affidavit.

22 And Mr. Goodman has indicated that he
23 will provide us with a clean copy for the record.
24 And it will be inserted into the record as the given
25 orally here.

**BEFORE THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

<p>PROCEEDING ON MOTION OF THE COMMISSION AS TO THE RATES, CHARGES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE</p>	<p>CASE NO. 23-E-0418</p>
<p>PROCEEDING ON MOTION OF THE COMMISSION AS TO THE RATES, CHARGES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION FOR GAS SERVICE</p>	<p>CASE NO. 23-G-0419</p>

Direct Testimony - UPDATE

of

JEFFRY POLLOCK

On Behalf of

Multiple Intervenors

November 21, 2023



J . P O L L O C K
I N C O R P O R A T E D

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

**BEFORE THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

<p>PROCEEDING ON MOTION OF THE COMMISSION AS TO THE RATES, CHARGES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE</p>	<p>CASE NO. 23-E-0418</p>
<p>PROCEEDING ON MOTION OF THE COMMISSION AS TO THE RATES, CHARGES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION FOR GAS SERVICE</p>	<p>CASE NO. 23-G-0419</p>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS ii

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMSiii

1. INTRODUCTION, QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY 1

 Summary 2

2. ELECTRIC ECOS STUDY 6

 FERC Account Nos. 556 and 567 9

 Non-Current Income Tax Expenses 11

 Property Taxes..... 12

 Revenue Imputation 14

 Revised Electric Rate Year ECOS Study 18

3. GAS ECOS STUDY 20

 Revised Gas ECOS Study 22

4. ELECTRIC AND GAS CLASS REVENUE ALLOCATION 23

5. ELECTRIC CUSTOMER CHARGES 27

6. CONCLUSION 30

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

Term	Definition
CHG&E or Company	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation
CT	Combustion Turbine
ECOS	Embedded Class Cost-of-Service
HDD	Heating Degree Day
MI	Multiple Intervenors
NARUC-CAM	National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, Electric Utility Cost Allocation Manual (January 1992)
NOL	Net Operating Loss
RROR	Relative Rate of Return
S.C.	Service Classification

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1. INTRODUCTION, QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY

1 **Q PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A Jeffry Pollock; 14323 South Outer Forty Drive, Suite 206N, St. Louis, Missouri
3 63017.

4 **Q WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION AND BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED?**

5 A I am an energy advisor and President of J. Pollock, Incorporated.

6 **Q PLEASE STATE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.**

7 A I have a Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering and a Master's
8 Degree in Business Administration from Washington University. Since graduation
9 in 1975, I have been engaged in a variety of consulting assignments, including
10 energy procurement and regulatory matters in the United States and several
11 Canadian provinces. Additional details concerning my qualifications are provided
12 in **Exhibit ___ (JP-1)** to this testimony. A partial list of my appearances is provided
13 in **Exhibit ___ (JP-2)**.

14 **Q ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

15 A I am testifying on behalf of Multiple Intervenors (MI), an association of
16 approximately 55 large industrial, commercial, and institutional energy consumers
17 with manufacturing and other facilities located throughout New York State,
18 including the Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation (hereinafter referred to
19 as CHG&E or the Company) service territory. MI members purchase electric and

**1. Introduction, Qualifications
and Summary**

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 gas delivery services primarily on Electric Service Classification (S.C.) Nos. 3 and
2 S.C. 13¹ and Gas S.C. 11.²

3 **Q WHAT ISSUES ARE YOU ADDRESSING IN YOUR TESTIMONY?**

4 A I am addressing:

- 5 • CHG&E's Electric embedded class cost-of-service (ECOS) studies;
- 6 • CHG&E's Gas ECOS studies;
- 7 • Electric and Gas class revenue allocations; and
- 8 • Customer charges applicable to S.C. 3 and S.C. 13 (Electric).

9 **Q ARE YOU SPONSORING ANY EXHIBITS WITH YOUR TESTIMONY?**

10 A Yes. I am sponsoring **Exhibits** ____ (**JP-1**) through ____ (**JP-8**). The exhibits were
11 prepared under my supervision and direction.

12 Summary

13 **Q PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS.**

14 A My findings and conclusions are as follows:

15 Electric ECOS Studies

- 16 • The Historical and Rate Year Electric ECOS studies generally comport
17 with accepted industry practice. However, there are four material flaws
18 in the Company's Electric ECOS studies, which include:
 - 19 ○ Functionalizing system control, load dispatching, and other
20 power supply expenses entirely to production energy, which is
21 not consistent with cost causation.

¹ S.C. 13 (Electric) consists of two classes: (i) Substation and (ii) Transmission, referred to herein as S.C. 13 Substation and S.C. 13 Transmission.

² S.C. 11 (Gas) consists of three classes: (i) Transmission, (ii) Distribution, and (iii) Distribution – Large Mains, at times referred to herein as S.C. 11T, S.C. 11D and S.C. 11DLM, respectively.

1. Introduction, Qualifications and Summary

J. POLLOCK
INCORPORATED

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

- 1 ○ Functionalizing various non-current income tax expenses using
2 current pre-tax operating income.
- 3 ○ Functionalizing property tax expense on previously allocated
4 land and land rights investments.
- 5 ○ Including \$18.6 million of legacy generation costs but only \$3.9
6 million of (imputed) legacy generation revenues.
- 7 • The vast majority of system control, load dispatching, and other power
8 supply expenses (84%) are labor expenses. Labor expense does not
9 vary directly with delivery throughput. In fact, CHG&E classifies and
10 allocates a portion of its legacy generation on demand. Accordingly,
11 system control, load dispatching, and other power supply expenses
12 should be classified between demand and energy in the same
13 proportion as production labor expense.
- 14 • Prior period deferred income taxes and net operating loss
15 carryforwards (NOLs) are not related to Rate Year pre-tax operating
16 income and taxable income. These tax items are related to past years.
17 Further, in setting class revenue requirements, income tax expense is
18 directly related to rate base. Thus, all deferred taxes and NOLs not
19 related to specific rate base should be functionalized and allocated on
20 rate base.
- 21 • CHG&E's treatment of property taxes using land and land rights in its
22 Electric ECOS study attributes the vast majority (78%) of this expense
23 to transmission, even though net transmission plant comprises only
24 23% of total net plant. Further, in its Gas ECOS study, the Company
25 functionalizes property taxes based on net plant in service. As property
26 taxes are typically assessed on the value of all property, it would be
27 more appropriate to functionalize electric property taxes the same as
28 gas property taxes using net plant in service.
- 29 • CHG&E imputed \$3.9 million of market revenues from its hydroelectric
30 plant in the Rate Year Electric ECOS study. This is a dramatic decline
31 from the \$17.4 million of market revenue in the Historical ECOS study
32 and the \$23.6 million of market revenues received during the twelve
33 months ended September 30, 2023.

1. Introduction, Qualifications and Summary

J. POLLOCK
INCORPORATED

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

- 1 • Including legacy generation costs significantly distorts the Electric
2 ECOS study results because, despite imputing \$3.9 million of market
3 revenues, the revenue requirement associated with legacy generation
4 plant is \$18.6 million, nearly five times the revenues. As a result, legacy
5 generation costs unduly influence the results of the Electric ECOS
6 study, thereby unduly influencing the determination of cost-based
7 electric delivery revenues by service classification.
- 8 • Legacy generation costs should not be included in determining cost-
9 based delivery rates. To offset the undue influence caused by including
10 legacy generation costs in the Electric ECOS study, \$18.6 million of
11 market revenues should be imputed as other revenue in determining
12 class rates of return. Imputing \$18.6 million of market revenue would
13 also be more consistent with recent experience.
- 14 • Finally, there is an error in the allocation of Rate Year transmission
15 substations to the S.C. 13 Transmission class.

16 Gas ECOS Studies

- 17 • The Historical and Rate Year Gas ECOS studies generally comport
18 with accepted industry practice. However, there are two material flaws
19 in the Company's Gas ECOS studies, which include:
- 20 ○ The Company continues using 70 (rather than 73) heating
21 degree days (HDD) to determine the Peak-Day Sendout.
22 However, in its last rate case, and in an interrogatory response
23 provided in this case, CHG&E agreed that 73 HDD was the
24 appropriate metric for measuring Peak-Day Sendout.
- 25 ○ As with the Electric ECOS studies, various non-current income
26 tax expenses were functionalized using current pre-tax
27 operating income. However, unlike the Electric ECOS studies,
28 property tax expense was correctly functionalized and allocated
29 on net plant in service.
- 30 • The Peak-Day Sendout derived for each weather-sensitive class
31 should be based on 73 HDD.
- 32 • Consistent with my recommended changes to the Electric ECOS
33 studies, all deferred taxes and NOLs not related to specific rate base
34 should be functionalized and allocated on rate base.

1. Introduction, Qualifications and Summary

J. POLLOCK
INCORPORATED

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 Class Revenue Allocation

- 2 • Consistent with long-standing precedent, rates should move closer to
3 cost as measured using a Rate Year ECOS study, revised consistent
4 with MI's recommended changes.
- 5 • If the Commission approves lower electric and gas delivery revenue
6 increases than CHG&E is proposing, those customer classes that are
7 currently earning rates of return that are 300 basis points higher than
8 CHG&E's proposed 7.09% rate of return should not receive a delivery
9 rate increase.

10 Electric Customer Charges

- 11 • Cost-based Customer charges should be designed to recover
12 customer-related costs as derived in an Electric ECOS study as closely
13 as practicable. The customer-related costs derived in CHG&E's Rate
14 Year Electric ECOS study are \$8,085, \$26,640, and \$79,306,
15 respectively, for S.C. 3 Primary, S.C. 13 Substation, and S.C. 13
16 Transmission classes.
- 17 • Accordingly, I recommend increasing the S.C. 3 Primary and S.C. 13
18 Substation Customer charges by 1.25 times the same percentage as
19 the corresponding delivery revenue increases to these classes. The
20 S.C. 13 Transmission Customer charge should be increased by double
21 the percentage increase in delivery revenues.
- 22 • If the Commission approves lower base delivery revenues than the
23 Company is proposing, my recommended Customer charges should be
24 retained.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

2. ELECTRIC ECOS STUDY

1 **Q WHAT IS AN EMBEDDED CLASS COST-OF-SERVICE STUDY?**

2 A An ECOS study is an analysis used to determine each class's responsibility for a
 3 utility's costs. Thus, it determines whether the revenues a class generates cover
 4 the class's cost of service. An ECOS study separates the utility's total costs into
 5 portions incurred on behalf of the various customer groups. Most of a utility's costs
 6 are incurred to jointly serve many customers. For purposes of revenue allocation
 7 and rate design, customers are grouped into homogeneous classes according to
 8 their usage patterns and service characteristics. The procedures typically used in
 9 a cost-of-service study are described in more detail in **Exhibit ___ (JP-3)**.

10 **Q HAS CHG&E CONDUCTED AN ECOS STUDY FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICE IN**
 11 **THIS PROCEEDING?**

12 A Yes. CHG&E presented an ECOS study for two time periods:

- 13 • Calendar year ended December 31, 2021, Exhibit ___ (COSP-1),
 14 Schedule A (Historical); and
- 15 • The proposed Rate Year ending June 30, 2025, Exhibit ___ (COSP-1),
 16 Schedule B (Rate Year).³

17 In addition, the Company filed a third ECOS study, which included only delivery
 18 costs based on the Historical period.

19 **Q HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE THREE ELECTRIC ECOS STUDIES?**

20 A Yes.

³ Direct Testimony of the Cost of Service Panel at 4-5.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q DO THE COMPANY’S ELECTRIC ECOS STUDIES COMPORT WITH**
2 **ACCEPTED INDUSTRY PRACTICES?**

3 **A**Yes. With the material exceptions discussed below, the Historical and Rate Year
4 Electric ECOS studies generally comport with accepted industry practice. Other
5 than the exceptions discussed in more detail below, these studies recognize the
6 different types of costs incurred by the utility, as well as the different ways electricity
7 is delivered to, and used by, the various types of customers.

8 **Q IN WHAT WAYS ARE THE COMPANY’S ELECTRIC ECOS STUDIES**
9 **FLAWED?**

10 **A**The flaws in the Company’s Electric ECOS studies include:

- 11 • Functionalizing system control, load dispatching, and other power
12 supply expenses on an energy basis, despite the fact that 84% of
13 these expenses are related to labor, and labor expense does not
14 vary directly with throughput.
- 15 • Functionalizing various non-current income tax items using Rate
16 Year pre-tax operating income.
- 17 • Functionalizing property taxes on investment in land and land
18 rights.
- 19 • Including \$18.6 million of legacy generation costs while imputing
20 only \$3.9 million of legacy generation revenues.

21 Also, I would note that, while the Company imputed \$3.9 million of market
22 revenues associated with its hydroelectric generating facilities in response to the
23 concerns I raised in prior rate cases that legacy generation costs — but not the
24 corresponding revenues — were included in the Electric ECOS studies, it has not

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 explained why the Rate Year market revenues are significantly below the \$23.6
 2 million of market revenues received during the twelve months ended September
 3 30, 2023 or the \$17.4 million of market revenues received during the Historical
 4 period.⁴ The inclusion of any legacy generation costs significantly distorts the
 5 delivery revenue requirements, and imputing only \$3.9 million is insufficient to
 6 address the undue impact of legacy generation costs in determining the class rates
 7 of return.

8 In addition, I corrected one minor error, which is discussed later in my
 9 testimony.

10 **Q WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY FUNCTIONALIZING COSTS?**

11 A As discussed in **Exhibit ____ (JP-3)**, functionalization is the first step in conducting
 12 an ECOS study. Functionalizing costs means identifying the costs associated with
 13 specific functions, such as production, transmission, subtransmission, distribution,
 14 merchant, customer account services, and customer service. Additionally,
 15 transmission costs are sub-functionalized between power supply substations and
 16 lines, specific transmission substations and lines. Distribution costs are sub-
 17 functionalized between distribution substations, primary and secondary distribution
 18 lines, line transformers, services, meters/meter reading, and customer premises.

19 Finally, within the functionalization step, CHG&E also classifies costs as
 20 customer, demand, energy, or revenue-related.

⁴ CHG&E Response to MI-04, IR-034; 2021 Electric ECOS Study.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **FERC Account Nos. 556 and 567**

2 **Q PLEASE EXPLAIN FERC ACCOUNT NOS. 556 AND 557.**

3 A FERC Account No. 556 is System Control and Load Dispatching. Load dispatching
4 expenses are incurred by CHG&E in its production, transmission, and distribution
5 functions. FERC Account No. 556 is defined as follows:

6 This account shall include the cost of labor and expenses incurred
7 in load dispatching activities for system control. Utilities having an
8 interconnected electric system or operating under a central
9 authority which controls the production and dispatching of electricity
10 may apportion these costs to this account and transmission
11 expense Accounts 561.1 through 561.4, and Account 581, Load
12 Dispatching-Distribution.⁵

13 FERC Account No. 557 is Other Expenses, which is partially defined as follows:

14 A. This account shall be charged with any production expenses
15 including expenses incurred directly in connection with the
16 purchase of electricity, which are not specifically provided for in
17 other production expense accounts. Charges to this account shall
18 be supported so that a description of each type of charge will be
19 readily available.⁶

20 **Q HOW DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE TO FUNCTIONALIZE AND CLASSIFY**
21 **FERC ACCOUNT NOS. 556 AND 557?**

22 A CHG&E proposes to functionalize FERC Account Nos. 556 and 557 as follows:
23 30% to the Merchant Supply Function and 70% to the production function. All of
24 the production function costs were then classified entirely to energy. Thus,
25 customers that purchase all of their supply from the market are paying a significant
26 portion of these costs.

⁵ 18 C.F.R. Chapter 1, Part 101 – Uniform System of Accounts.

⁶ *Id.*

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q IS THE COMPANY ALSO PROPOSING TO FUNCTIONALIZE AND CLASSIFY**
2 **TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LOAD DISPATCHING EXPENSES ON**
3 **AN ENERGY BASIS?**

4 **A** No.

5 **Q IS IT APPROPRIATE TO CLASSIFY PRODUCTION EXPENSES IN FERC**
6 **ACCOUNT NOS. 556 AND 557 ON AN ENTIRELY ENERGY BASIS?**

7 **A** No. First, load dispatching would include all of CHG&E's legacy generation.
8 CHG&E classified all of its combustion turbine generation assets to demand.
9 Second, CHG&E has not demonstrated that there is any relationship between load
10 dispatching expense and the amount of electricity delivered to customers. Indeed,
11 84% of the expenses in question are labor expenses. Labor expenses do not vary
12 directly with the amount of energy delivered to customers (*i.e.*, delivery
13 throughput).

14 Further, load dispatching expenses reflect CHG&E's management of its
15 production, transmission, and distribution assets. Accordingly, it would be more
16 appropriate to allocate load dispatching expenses in the same manner as the
17 corresponding production, transmission, and distribution assets. This is, in fact,
18 how CHG&E allocates both transmission and distribution load dispatching
19 expenses. A similar approach would also be appropriate for production load
20 dispatching expense.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q** **WOULD ALLOCATING SYSTEM CONTROL, LOAD DISPATCHING, AND**
 2 **OTHER POWER SUPPLY EXPENSES ON AN ENERGY BASIS BE**
 3 **CONSISTENT WITH INDUSTRY PRACTICE?**

4 **A** No. **Exhibit ___ (JP-4)** is an excerpt from the National Association of Regulatory
 5 Utility Commissioners' *Electric Utility Cost Allocation Manual* (NARUC-CAM). The
 6 NARUC-CAM is a widely-used authoritative text addressing the methodologies
 7 used in class cost-of-service studies. The specific excerpt pertains to the
 8 classification of other production expenses. As can be seen, the NARUC-CAM
 9 shows that FERC Account Nos. 556 and 557 should be classified to demand.

10 **Q** **WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

11 **A** Consistent with the NARUC-CAM, the expenses booked to FERC Account Nos.
 12 556 (System Control and Load Dispatching) and 557 (Other Expenses) justifiably
 13 could be classified entirely to demand. However, because labor comprises the
 14 vast majority of these expenses, and because the Company classifies production
 15 labor expenses to both demand and energy, I recommend instead using previously
 16 allocated production labor expense. CHG&E's proposed and my revised allocation
 17 factors are quantified in **Exhibit ___ (JP-5)**.

18 **Non-Current Income Tax Expenses**

19 **Q** **WHAT ARE NON-CURRENT INCOME TAX EXPENSES?**

20 **A** Non-current income tax expenses consist of deferred income taxes and NOLs from
 21 prior periods.

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q HOW IS CHG&E PROPOSING TO ALLOCATE DEFERRED INCOME TAXES**
2 **AND NET OPERATING LOSSES FROM PRIOR PERIODS?**

3 A CHG&E is proposing to allocate these tax expenses on Rate Year pre-tax
4 operating income and taxable income.

5 **Q IS IT REASONABLE TO ALLOCATE PAST PERIOD INCOME TAX EXPENSES**
6 **ON RATE YEAR PRE-TAX OPERATING INCOME AND TAXABLE INCOME?**

7 A No. Past period income tax expenses are not caused by Rate Year pre-tax
8 operating income and taxable income. It would be by sheer coincidence that these
9 past period expenses would even remotely resemble the taxable income of each
10 service classification during the Rate Year.

11 **Q HOW SHOULD PAST PERIOD DEFERRED INCOME TAXES AND NET**
12 **OPERATING LOSSES BE ALLOCATED?**

13 A In setting revenue requirements, income tax expense is directly proportional to rate
14 base. Thus, all non-current deferred income taxes and NOLs should be allocated
15 to service classifications based on previously allocated rate base.

16 **Property Taxes**

17 **Q HOW HAS THE COMPANY FUNCTIONALIZED PROPERTY TAX EXPENSE?**

18 A CHG&E functionalized property tax expense in the same proportion as land and
19 land rights investments.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q IS THIS A REASONABLE APPROACH?**

2 **A** No. Functionalizing property taxes on land and light rights investments assigns a
 3 disproportionate amount of taxes to the production and transmission functions and
 4 far too little to distribution and other functions. This is demonstrated in Table 1.

Table 1		
Property Tax Functionalization		
Function	Percent of Land & Land Rights (CHG&E Proposed)	Percent of Net Plant in Service (MI Revised)
Production	5.2%	3.3%
Merchant Function	0.0%	0.4%
Transmission	78.4%	22.5%
Distribution & Other	16.4%	73.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%
Source: Rate Year1 Electric ECOS study.		

5 As Table 1 demonstrates, 84% of all property taxes would be functionalized to the
 6 production, merchant, and transmission functions and only 16% to distribution and
 7 other functions. The vast majority (78%) of land and land rights are associated
 8 with the transmission function. However, transmission investment comprises only
 9 22.5% of CHG&E's Rate Year net plant investment, whereas production,
 10 merchant, and distribution and other functions comprise 3.3%, 0.4%, and 73.8%
 11 of CHG&E's net plant, respectively.

REVISED 1-25-2024

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q DID THE COMPANY USE THE SAME METHOD TO FUNCTIONALIZE**
 2 **PROPERTY TAXES IN ITS GAS ECOS STUDIES?**

3 A No. The Company appropriately functionalized property tax expense on net plant
 4 in service in its Gas ECOS studies.

5 **Q HOW SHOULD PROPERTY TAXES BE FUNCTIONALIZED?**

6 A Property taxes should be allocated the same as previously allocated net plant in
 7 service (as was done in the Company's Gas ECOS studies). Using net plant is
 8 more consistent with the reality that property tax assessments typically reflect the
 9 net value of utility property.

10 **Revenue Imputation**

11 **Q WHY DID CHG&E IMPUTE REVENUES IN THE ELECTRIC RATE YEAR ECOS**
 12 **STUDY?**

13 A CHG&E included the non-fuel costs associated with its remaining legacy
 14 generation in its proposed Electric Rate Year ECOS study. However, prior to the
 15 last rate case (Case No. 20-E-0428), CHG&E did not recognize any revenues
 16 produced from its legacy generation. The failure in prior cases to reflect both the
 17 revenues and costs of the legacy generation violated the Matching Principle. As
 18 a result, the ECOS study results were distorted. In the last rate case, the
 19 Commission authorized revenue imputation in its November 18, 2021 Order.⁷

⁷ *Proceeding on Motion of the Commission as to the Rates, Charges, Rules and Regulations of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation for Electric Service, Case No. 20-E-0428, Order Adopting Terms of Joint Proposal and Establishing Electric and Gas Rate Plan, Attachment 1 "Joint Proposal" at 30-31 (Nov. 18, 2021).*

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q WHAT IS THE MATCHING PRINCIPLE?**

2 A The Matching Principle is one of the cornerstones of ratemaking. In essence, the
3 Matching Principle means that all ratemaking components (e.g., rate base,
4 revenues, expenses, allocation factors, billing determinants) should be based on
5 the same set of assumptions (i.e., a test-year). This will provide a consistent and
6 realistic measure of the utility's revenue requirements, as well as the costs incurred
7 to serve the utility's various service classes. As applied to ECOS studies, the
8 Matching Principle means that the same assumptions should be used in
9 determining both the costs and the revenues.

10 For example, assume a customer class is purchasing interruptible rather
11 than firm service. Because interruptible service is a lower quality of service than
12 firm service, this class's revenues are lower than the revenues from an otherwise
13 identical class that receives firm service. However, if an ECOS study allocates
14 costs to the interruptible class in the same manner that costs are allocated to firm
15 service classes, the Matching Principle is violated. This is because the lower
16 revenues assume that service is interruptible, but the allocated costs assume that
17 the service is firm.

18 **Q DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF MARKET**
19 **REVENUES CHG&E IMPUTED IN THE RATE YEAR ELECTRIC ECOS STUDY?**

20 A Yes. CHG&E imputed \$3.9 million of market revenues. This was based on a
21 three-year average of the actual cost or benefit over calendar years 2020 through

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 2022.⁸ However, the imputed revenues are substantially below the actual market
 2 revenues received by the Company for all of its legacy generation both during the
 3 Historical period and in the most recent twelve months. During the Historical
 4 period, CHG&E received \$17.4 million of market-related revenues.⁹ By
 5 comparison, the Company received \$23.6 million of market revenues in the twelve
 6 months ended September 30, 2023.¹⁰ It is unclear why the Company would impute
 7 only a small fraction of the market revenues produced from the Company's legacy
 8 generation assets.

9 **Q DO YOU HAVE ANY OTHER CONCERNS ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF IMPUTED**
 10 **REVENUES?**

11 **A** Yes. First, the amount of imputed revenues (\$3.9 million) is far less than the
 12 revenue requirement associated with CHG&E's legacy generation (\$18.6 million).
 13 Because the legacy generation costs are nearly five times the legacy generation
 14 revenues, the Electric ECOS study results are distorted; that is, the derived rates
 15 of return, which are used to determine how a *delivery* rate increase is spread
 16 between the various customer classes, are unduly influenced by legacy generation
 17 costs, which are not a delivery service. It is, for this reason, that in prior cases my

⁸ Direct Testimony of the Forecasting and Rates Panel at 74.

⁹ 2021 Electric ECOS Study: \$0.4 million (Account 447.10: Borderline) + \$2.2 million (Account 447.25: NYISO Energy Market) + \$14.8 million (Account 456.15: NYISO Ancillary Services). Firm (Account 447.30) and Requisitioned Capacity (Account 447.40) revenues were insignificant.

¹⁰ CHG&E Response to MI-04, IR-034.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 recommendation was that all legacy generation costs should not be included in the
2 Electric ECOS studies.

3 Second, the Company allocated Rate Year imputed revenues using
4 Historical loss-adjusted energy sales. Assuming that imputed revenues are to be
5 included in the Rate Year Electric ECOS study, it would be more appropriate to
6 use Rate Year loss-adjusted energy sales.

7 **Q WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

8 A Delivery rates should be set to reflect the cost of providing delivery service. Legacy
9 generation is not a delivery service. Thus, legacy generation costs and imputed
10 revenues should be removed from the Electric ECOS studies. In the alternative,
11 to neutralize the impact of legacy generation costs on the Electric ECOS study
12 results, I recommend imputing market revenues of \$18.6 million (the legacy
13 generation revenue requirement) into the Rate Year Electric ECOS study, instead
14 of \$3.9 million. I would note that imputing \$18.6 million is within the range of market
15 revenues received by the Company during both the Historical period (\$17.4 million)
16 and the most recent twelve months (\$23.6 million). Further, the imputed revenues
17 should be allocated to service classes using Rate Year loss-adjusted energy sales.

18 **Q SHOULD ANY CORRECTIONS BE MADE TO THE COMPANY'S ELECTRIC**
19 **ECOS STUDIES?**

20 A Yes. In determining the allocation of common substation plant and related
21 expenses, CHG&E removed the loads of those S.C. 2 Primary, S.C. 3 Primary,

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 S.C. 13 Substation, and S.C. 13 Transmission customers that are served from the
 2 substations that were directly assigned to these classes. However, more load was
 3 removed from the S.C. 13 Transmission class than the class’s average
 4 summer/winter coincident peak demand. This resulted in erroneously assigning
 5 negative common substation costs to the S.C. 13 Transmission class. To correct
 6 the problem, I set the S.C. 13 Transmission allocator to zero.

7 **Revised Electric Rate Year ECOS Study**

8 **Q HAVE YOU REVISED THE ELECTRIC RATE YEAR ECOS STUDY TO**
 9 **REFLECT YOUR RECOMMENDED CHANGES?**

10 **A** Yes. I have prepared a revised Electric ECOS study for the Rate Year. It reflects
 11 my recommended changes to the classification and allocation of load dispatching
 12 and other power supply expenses, prior period deferred income taxes and NOLs,
 13 property taxes, and imputing \$18.6 million of legacy generation revenues. Further,
 14 the common substation plant allocation factor described earlier was corrected. A
 15 summary of the Rate Year Electric ECOS study is shown in **Exhibit ___ (JP-6)**.
 16 The results are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2 Summary of MI’s Revised Rate Year Electric ECOS Study Results			
Service Classification		RROR	Tolerance Band
Residential	S.C. 1 Non-Heating	77	Below
	S.C. 1 Heating	169	Above
	S.C. 6 TOU	454	Above

2. Electric ECOS Study

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

Table 2 Summary of MI's Revised Rate Year Electric ECOS Study Results			
Service Classification		RROR	Tolerance Band
Small General Service	S.C. 2-ND	11	Below
	S.C. 2-Sec-Dem	96	Within
	S.C. 2-Pri-Dem	374	Above
Large General Service	S.C. 3 Primary	502	Above
	S.C. 13 Substation	221	Above
	S.C. 13 Transmission	252	Above
Area Lighting	S.C. 5	-34	Below
Street Lighting	S.C. 8	328	Above
Traffic Lighting	S.C. 9	2717	Above

1 **Q WHAT DO THE RESULTS SHOW?**

2 **A** With a few exceptions, the results diverge from the Company's Rate Year Electric
3 ECOS study. Most of the classes are outside of the 15% bandwidth that the
4 Company uses to determine whether a class would receive an average, below-
5 average, or above-average increase. I address class revenue allocation in Part 4
6 of this testimony.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

3. GAS ECOS STUDY

1 **Q HAS CHG&E CONDUCTED AN ECOS STUDY FOR NATURAL GAS SERVICE**
2 **IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

3 A Yes. CHG&E presented an ECOS study for two time periods:

- 4 • Calendar year ended December 31, 2021, Exhibit ____ (COSP-1),
5 Schedule A (Historical); and
- 6 • The proposed Rate Year ending June 30, 2025, Exhibit ____ (COSP-1),
7 Schedule B (Rate Year).¹¹

8 In addition, CHG&E filed a third ECOS study, which included only delivery costs
9 based on the Historical period.

10 **Q HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE THREE STUDIES?**

11 A Yes.

12 **Q DO THE GAS ECOS STUDIES COMPORT WITH ACCEPTED INDUSTRY**
13 **PRACTICES?**

14 A With two exceptions detailed below, the Gas ECOS studies comport with accepted
15 industry practice. But for these exceptions, the studies recognize the different
16 types of costs, as well as the different ways natural gas is delivered to, and used
17 by, the various types of customers.

18 **Q HOW ARE THE GAS ECOS STUDIES FLAWED?**

19 A First, in deriving the Peak-Day Sendout, the Company continued to use 70 (rather

¹¹ Direct Testimony of the Cost of Service Panel at 4-5.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 than 73) HDD to determine the Peak-Day Sendout. In its last rate case, CHG&E
 2 agreed that 73 HDD was the appropriate metric for measuring Peak-Day
 3 Sendout.¹²

4 Second, as with the Electric ECOS studies, the Company's
 5 functionalization of prior period deferred income taxes and NOLs is flawed and
 6 should be corrected as discussed in Part 2. Notably, unlike in the Electric ECOS
 7 studies, the Company correctly functionalized property tax expense on net plant in
 8 service in the Gas ECOS studies.

9 **Q DID THE COMPANY CORRECTLY DETERMINE PEAK-DAY SENDOUT?**

10 A No. The Company derived the Peak-Day Sendout based on 70 HDD. This is
 11 despite the fact that it designs gas delivery facilities based on 73 HDD.¹³

12 **Q HAVE YOU DERIVED REVISED DEMAND ALLOCATION FACTORS USING**
 13 **PEAK-DAY SENDOUT FOR BOTH SALES AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**
 14 **CLASSES?**

15 A Yes. **Exhibit ___ (JP-7)** provides the derivation of the revised Peak-Day Sendout
 16 demand allocation factors. CHG&E's proposed allocation factors are also shown
 17 for comparison purposes.

¹² *Proceeding on Motion of the Commission as to the Rates, Charges, Rules and Regulations of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation for Gas Service, Case No. 20-G-0429, Rebuttal Testimony of the Cost of Service Panel at 18 (Jan. 22, 2021).*

¹³ CHG&E Response to MI-03, IR-033.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Revised Gas ECOS Study**

2 **Q HAVE YOU PREPARED A REVISED RATE YEAR GAS ECOS STUDY BASED**
 3 **ON YOUR RECOMMENDED CHANGES?**

4 **A** Yes. My revised Gas Rate Year ECOS study is shown in **Exhibit ____ (JP-8)**. It is
 5 based on the Rate Year and reflects my recommended changes in the Peak-Day
 6 Sendout demand allocation factors and the allocation of deferred income tax
 7 expenses and NOLs as previously discussed. The results are summarized in
 8 Table 3.

Table 3 Summary of MI's Revised Rate Year Gas ECOS Study Results			
Service Classification		RROR	Tolerance Band
Residential Heating	S.C. 1 & 12	108	Within
Residential Non-Heating	S.C. 1 & 12	-33	Below
Commercial/Industrial Heating	S.C. 2, 6, & 13	102	Within
Commercial/Industrial Non-Heating	S.C. 2, 6, & 13	241	Above
Firm Transportation	S.C. 11T	389	Above
	S.C. 11D	4	Below
	S.C. 11DLM	122	Above

9 The results are generally similar to the Company's Gas ECOS study. As discussed
 10 in Part 4 of my testimony, the Commission should rely solely on the results of my
 11 revised Rate Year Gas ECOS study in determining class revenue allocation.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE**4. ELECTRIC AND GAS CLASS REVENUE ALLOCATION**

1 **Q WHAT IS CLASS REVENUE ALLOCATION?**

2 A Class revenue allocation is the process of determining how any delivery revenue
3 change approved by the Commission should be spread to each service class served
4 by the utility.

5 **Q HOW SHOULD ANY CHANGE IN DELIVERY REVENUES APPROVED IN THIS**
6 **PROCEEDING BE SPREAD AMONG THE VARIOUS SERVICE CLASSES SERVED**
7 **BY CHG&E?**

8 A Delivery revenues should reflect the actual cost of providing service as closely as
9 practicable. As a general rule, rates should be set at cost. However, regulators
10 sometimes limit the immediate movement to cost based on other considerations, such
11 as gradualism concerns. Gradualism is a concept that the Commission historically
12 has used to prevent a class from receiving an overly-large rate increase. Under this
13 practice, the movement to cost of service is made gradually, rather than all at once to
14 avoid rate shock.

15 **Q WHY SHOULD THE RESULTS OF AN ECOS STUDY BE THE PRIMARY FACTOR**
16 **IN DETERMINING HOW ANY BASE REVENUE CHANGE IS ALLOCATED?**

17 A Cost-based rates send the proper price signals to customers. Cost-based rates also
18 are equitable, and they provide efficiency (cost minimization) and revenue stability,
19 while promoting conservation.

**4. Electric and Gas Class
Revenue Allocation**

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q DOES THE COMMISSION'S STATED POLICY SUPPORT THE MOVEMENT OF**
2 **UTILITY RATES TOWARD ACTUAL COST?**

3 A Yes. The Commission has supported cost-based rates in numerous proceedings.

4 **Q HAS CHG&E FOLLOWED THROUGH WITH MOVING DELIVERY RATES CLOSER**
5 **TO THE COST OF PROVIDING SERVICE?**

6 A Generally, yes. However, the Company's proposed class revenue allocations rely on
7 the results of both the Historical and Rate Year ECOS studies.

8 **Q IS THE COMPANY'S PROPOSED REVENUE REQUIREMENT BASED ON THE**
9 **HISTORICAL ECOS STUDY RESULTS?**

10 A No. The Historical ECOS studies measure each class's profitability based on calendar
11 year 2021 delivery revenues, sales, rate base, and expenses. By contrast, the
12 Company's proposed revenue requirement is based on Rate Year projected
13 sales/throughput, delivery revenues, rate base, and expenses for the twelve-month
14 period commencing in July 2024 and ending in June 2025. This is the period when
15 the new delivery rates approved in these cases will be in effect.

16 The differences between the Historical (*i.e.*, per books) and Rate Year ECOS
17 studies are highlighted in the Cost of Service Panel testimony. Specifically:

18 In addition to delivery service rate base, revenues and expenses, the
19 historical studies include rate base, revenues and expenses associated
20 with commodity purchases of electricity and natural gas and surcharges
21 related to the System Benefits Charge (reflective of the Clean Energy
22 Fund). In contrast, the Rate Year studies contain neither fuel-related or
23 procurement-related expenses nor the aforementioned surcharges.¹⁴

¹⁴ Direct Testimony of the Cost of Service Panel at 21-22.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 Further, the Historical revenues reflect the rates that were in effect at that time and not
 2 the rates currently in effect. Thus, any direct comparisons of the class rates of return
 3 between the Historical and Rate Year ECOS studies may be unduly influenced by the
 4 circumstances specific to each test year and the degree to which current delivery rates
 5 deviate from costs on a going-forward basis.

6 **Q WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

7 A The Electric and Gas class revenue allocations should be based solely on the results
 8 of the Rate Year ECOS studies, as revised by my recommendations.

9 **Q HAVE YOU PREPARED REVISED ELECTRIC CLASS REVENUE ALLOCATIONS**
 10 **INCORPORATING YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS?**

11 A Yes. My recommended electric class revenue allocation is provided in Table 4. It
 12 uses the same 15% bandwidth as the Company.

Table 4			
Target Electric Class Delivery Rate Increase			
Expressed as a Multiple of the System Average Increase			
Service Classification		Company	MI Recommended
Residential	S.C. 1 Non-Heating	1.00	1.25
	S.C. 1 Heating	1.00	0.75
	S.C. 6 TOU	1.00	0.75
Small General Service	S.C. 2-ND	1.00	1.25
	S.C. 2-Sec-Dem	1.00	1.00
	S.C. 2-Pri-Dem	1.00	0.75
Large General Service	S.C. 3 Primary	1.00	0.75
	S.C. 13 Substation	0.75	0.75
	S.C. 13 Transmission	1.25	0.75

4. Electric and Gas Class Revenue Allocation

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

Table 4 Target Electric Class Delivery Rate Increase Expressed as a Multiple of the System Average Increase			
Service Classification		Company	MI Recommended
Area Lighting	S.C. 5	1.00	1.25
Street Lighting	S.C. 8	1.00	0.75
Traffic Lighting	S.C. 9	1.00	0.75

1 Classes with relative rates of return (RROR) above the bandwidth (as shown in Table
 2 2) are assigned below-average increases, and vice versa for classes with RROR
 3 below the bandwidth.

4 **Q WOULD YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS CHANGE IF THE COMMISSION**
 5 **AUTHORIZES LOWER ELECTRIC AND GAS REVENUE INCREASES THAN THE**
 6 **COMPANY HAS PROPOSED?**

7 **A** Yes. If the Commission authorizes a lower electric delivery revenue increase, the
 8 classes that are currently earning rates of return that are more than 300 basis points
 9 above CHG&E’s proposed 7.09% rate of return (*i.e.*, Electric S.C. 6 Residential Time-
 10 of-Use, S.C. 3 Primary, and S.C. 9; Gas S.C. 11T) should receive no increase.
 11 Otherwise, the same recommended target relative increases shown in Table 4 and as
 12 proposed by the Company.

4. Electric and Gas Class Revenue Allocation

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

5. ELECTRIC CUSTOMER CHARGES

1 **Q HOW SHOULD THE PROPOSED ELECTRIC CUSTOMER CHARGES BE SET?**

2 A Rate design is a continuation of the cost allocation process in that, once the
3 revenue responsibility for each service class is calculated, it is necessary to
4 determine how the rates for each individual class should be designed to produce
5 the targeted level of revenues. Once again, I favor the adoption of cost-based
6 rates. Accordingly, the applicable Customer and Demand charges should reflect
7 the allocated customer and demand-related costs derived in the Rate Year Electric
8 ECOS study while avoiding rate shock.¹⁵

9 **Q HAVE YOU REVIEWED CHG&E'S PROPOSED S.C. 3 AND 13 (ELECTRIC)
10 RATE DESIGNS?**

11 A Yes. CHG&E is proposing to modestly increase the Customer charges applicable
12 to the S.C. 3 Primary, S.C. 13 Substation, and the S.C. 13 Transmission classes.
13 These changes are summarized in Table 5 below.

Table 5 CHG&E's Proposed Customer Charges			
Service Classification	Present Rates	Proposed Rates	Percent Change
S.C. 3 Primary	\$2,400	\$2,600	8.3%
S.C. 13 Substation	\$7,500	\$8,500	13.3%
S.C. 13 Transmission	\$12,000	\$13,500	12.5%
Source: Exhibit ____ (FRP-13), Schedules E and J.			

¹⁵ There are no volumetric charges in the base delivery charges applicable to the S.C. 3 Primary, S.C. 13 Substation, and the S.C. 13 Transmission classes.

5. Electric Customer Charges

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 **Q DO YOU AGREE WITH CHG&E'S PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE CUSTOMER**
2 **CHARGE?**

3 **A No. The proposed Customer charges would remain well below the cost-based**
4 **Customer charges as shown in Table 6.**

Table 6 Proposed Customer Charges Versus Customer-Related Costs			
Service Classification	Proposed Customer Charge	Customer- Related Costs	Percent Of Cost
S.C. 3 Primary	\$2,600	\$8,085	32%
S.C. 13 Substation	\$8,500	\$26,640	32%
S.C. 13 Transmission	\$13,500	\$79,306	17%
Source: Exhibit ____ (FRP-13), Schedules E and J; CHG&E's Electric ECOS study.			

5 Thus, the proposed Customer charges would be significantly below the appropriate
6 cost-based Customer charges for all three service classes.

7 **Q ARE THE CUSTOMER CHARGES AS PROPOSED BY THE COMPANY**
8 **APPROPRIATE?**

9 **A No. A cost-based rate design should closely track the corresponding costs as**
10 **derived in an ECOS study. Thus, Customer charges generally should closely**
11 **reflect customer-related costs. Although CHG&E is proposing higher Customer**
12 **charges for S.C. 3 and S.C. 13 customers, the proposed increases would not close**

5. Electric Customer Charges

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

1 the significant gap between the Customer charges and the allocated customer-
2 related costs.

3 **Q WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

4 A I recommend that the Customer charges for S.C. 3 Primary and S.C. 13 Substation
5 classes should be increased by at least 1.25 times the percent increase in each
6 class's delivery revenues, and the increase in the S.C. 13 Transmission Customer
7 charge should be double the increase in this class's delivery revenue. As there
8 are no applicable volumetric base delivery charges in these rates, any remaining
9 revenue shortfall or surplus should be applied to the Demand charges.

10 **Q IF THE COMMISSION APPROVES LOWER INCREASES FOR THE S.C. 3**
11 **PRIMARY, S.C. 13 SUBSTATION, AND S.C. 13 TRANSMISSION CLASSES,**
12 **SHOULD YOUR RECOMMENDED CUSTOMER CHARGES BE REDUCED?**

13 A No. Because my recommended Customer charges would continue to be below
14 customer-related costs for these classes, the Demand charges (and not my
15 recommended Customer charges) should be reduced to reflect the lower allocated
16 delivery revenues.

5. Electric Customer Charges

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JEFFRY POLLOCK - UPDATE

6. CONCLUSION

1 **Q PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS.**

2 A The Commission should approve the following:

- 3 • Modify CHG&E's Electric Rate Year ECOS study by (i)
- 4 functionalizing and allocating system control, load dispatching, and
- 5 other power supply expenses on production labor expense; (ii)
- 6 functionalizing prior period deferred income taxes and net operating
- 7 loss carryforwards on previously allocated rate base; (iii)
- 8 functionalizing property tax expense on net plant; (iv) imputing
- 9 \$18.6 million of revenues from legacy generation; and (v) correcting
- 10 the error in the transmission substation allocation factor for the S.C.
- 11 13 Transmission class.
- 12 • Modify CHG&E's Gas Rate Year ECOS study by (i) revising the
- 13 determination of Peak-Day Sendout based on 73 HDD; and (ii)
- 14 functionalizing prior period deferred income taxes and net operating
- 15 loss carryforwards on previously allocated rate base.
- 16 • Use the results of the Rate Year ECOS studies as modified by MI's
- 17 recommendations herein to determine class revenue allocation.
- 18 • Assign no delivery rate increase to those classes that are currently
- 19 earning over a 10.09% (*i.e.*, 300 basis points above the Company's
- 20 proposed 7.09%) rate of return.
- 21 • Increase the Customer charges for the S.C. 3 and S.C. 13
- 22 Substation classes by 1.25 times the proposed delivery revenue
- 23 increase, and increase the S.C. 13 Transmission Customer charge
- 24 by double the proposed delivery revenue increase, regardless of
- 25 the authorized delivery revenue.

26 **Q DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

27 A Yes.

6. Conclusion

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. And with that,
3 we'll go off the record.

4 (Off the record at 11:52 a.m.)

5 (On the record at 11:53 a.m.)

6 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. We're back.

7 And so, Mr. Goodman, you had saved exhibit number 534
8 indicating you had some interrogatory responses and
9 you now have those available for us?

10 MR. GOODMAN: That is correct. And
11 it's an exhibit consisting of responses to MI IR
12 number 52 through and including MI IR number 60. And
13 I can hand out hard copies in a moment. Also note
14 that I -- if I remember correctly, I'd ask to reserve
15 a second exhibit number for the final IR that we had
16 outstanding. We've gotten a response, but I -- I
17 have a -- kind of discussing it with the Company, so
18 I'm not ready yet to address it, just flagging it for
19 potential discussion tomorrow.

20 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. And I think --
21 yeah. Okay. Let's start with that. Great. Thank
22 you. So the compilation of interrogatory responses
23 MI IR 052, 053, 054 as updated with an attachment and
24 IR 055 updated also with an attachment, MI IR 056,
25 057, 058, 059, and 060 will be marked for

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419
2 identification as 534. And is there any objection to
3 moving these into the evidentiary record?

4 MR. FITZGERALD: No objection, your
5 Honor.

6 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. They are so
7 moved into the record. Okay. And I did see, I
8 believe there was also another interrogatory
9 potentially that was responded to by Mr. Pollack from
10 Central Hudson. Is that -- do we know yet from the
11 Company whether or not that's document as available
12 or that you would like to move it in?

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Your Honor, I believe
14 that's one that we may be dealing with directly
15 tomorrow.

16 A.L.J. MORENO: Okay. Very good.
17 Thank you. Anything else? Okay, we'll go back off
18 the record.

19 (The hearing concluded at 11:57 a.m.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 2/5/24 - Central Hudson G&E - 23-E-0418/23-G-0419

2 STATE OF NEW YORK

3 I, MONIQUE HINES, do hereby certify that the foregoing was
4 reported by me, in the cause, at the time and place, as
5 stated in the caption hereto, at Page 3909 hereof; that
6 the foregoing typewritten transcription consisting of
7 pages 3909 through 4223, is a true record of all
8 proceedings had at the hearing.

9 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
10 subscribed my name, this the 6th day of February, 2024.

11 *Monique Hines*
12 Monique Hines, Reporter

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25